

Poršic`wZ wBwDZKfí Aa`vtqi avivewwKZvq wel qe`/cVwifwEK mRbkxj cKael DEi



wc`h cirxv`_peUjv, tZigiv BtZvgt` cVU01 G Ašf` A`mivBbtgUwifwEK mRbkxj cKael DEi Abkxj b m`ubwKtiQ | tZigiv wBwDZKfí j`y KtiQ, cWZ Aa`vtq A`mivBbtgUwifwEK eivBti Avil wKQy, iazcY`wel qe`/cVw i`fqtQ Ges Gme cV t`fKl cirxvq mRbkxj cKael DEi cVti | tZigiv`i cWZfK wLwZ Kitz G Ašf` wel qe`/cVw Avj`vtK AwZ, iazcY`KtqKwU mRbkxj cKael DEi mib`tek Kiv ntjv |

Aa`vq **1** e'emvq cwi wPwZ

1 mRbkxj cKa1 | Rbve iwck` xw`b miKwi PwKwi Kivi ci m`uWZ Aemi wbtqfQb | wZub tcbkb eve` th UvKv tctqfQb Zv Ggb GKwU RvqMvq iVtZ Pvb thLvb t`fK e`istKi m`y i t`fK tewk gbjdv cvl qv hite | G e`icvfi mskw` KZet`y i m`f`_ci`vgk`Kti wZub GKwU e`emvq cWZwftb UvKv wewbtqfMi c`f`e Kitz b | wZub tKvfv Sdk w`teb bv eis gym tkf`l GKwU wBw` e` cwi gvY UvKv t`l qvi ktZUvKv wewbtqfM Kivi Pw` Kitz b |

K. e'emvq Kx? 1
 L. e'emvq tmev g`f`vive`_vKv tKb c`qRb? 2
 M. D`ixctK iwck m`f`ne e'emvq tKvb KvRwU m`u`b Kti`Qb? Avj`vPv Ki | 3
 N. iwck m`f`ne`K GKRb e'emvq bv ej`vB thšw`K- gj`vqB Ki | 4

1bs cKae DEi

2 gbjdv ARfbi j`y` cwi PwZ` ea mKj A`wWZK KgrwDfK e'emvq etj |

3 eZwftb cWZwftbWZvqj-K e'emvq RMfZ M`hKiv wewfbae a`fbi weKí wetePbv Kitz cVti | Gi dtj th e'emvq n`Z M`hKiv m`eP tmev cvq Zviv t`m`f`KB S`K`_v`Kb | Avev` w`f`gqf` M`hKf`i AvKw. Kiv Ges gbjdv ARfbi Rb`l e'emvqiv G`y`f`l cWZwftbWZvqj-Kfite tmevqj-K Kiv cwi Pj bv Kti | GRB`B e'emvq tmev g`f`vive`_vKv c`qRb |

4 D`ixctKi iwck m`f`ne e'emvq A`f`v`f`bi KvRwU m`u`b Kti`Qb | cWZwftb c`qRb Abkxj wBw` e` cwi gvY gj`ab Dch`y` Drm ev Drmmgr` t`fK m`M`h` I K`v`R` j`v`w`f`v`i` c`q`R`f`K A`f`v`v`b etj | A`e`ZxZ tKvfv e'emvq Zvi e'emvqK Kiv Pj v`Z cVti bv |

D`ixctKi iwck m`f`ne miKwi PwKwi t`fK Aemi t`l qv tcbkb eve` wKQyUvKv cvb | wZub G UvKv e`istK Rgv bv t`f`l GKwU e'emvq Rb` A`m`ieivn Kti`Qb | iwck m`f`ne e'emvq th A`wewbtqfM Kti`Qb Zvi gva`tg e'emvq Zvi e'emvqK Kiv`f`g m`y`f`te cwi Pj bv Kitz cvf`eb | iwck m`f`ne Kiv t`fK c`qRb`q A`f`ctq e'emvq Zvi e'emvq c`qRb`q Kiv`h`_h`_v`f`te m`u`b Kti gbjdv ARfbi Kitz cvf`eb | Avv G gbjdv t`fK iwck m`f`ne`K gym tkf`l wBw` e` cwi gvY UvKv c`f`v`b Kiv n`e | m`y`is ejv hvq, iwck m`f`ne e'emvq A`f`v`f`bi KvRwU m`u`b Kti`Qb |

1 D`ixctKi iwck m`f`ne A`wewbtqfMi t`y`w`f`Z e'emvq Sdk I AwBwDZv`i`e`w`k` w`g`v`bv`_v`Kv`Z`v`f`K` GKRb e'emvq ejv hvte bv | e'emvq m`f`_Sdk I AwBwDZv`I`Z`c`Z`f`ite`R`w`Z`| Aw`R`_y`w`Z`i` m`e`b`v`f`K` Sdk etj | Avv c`Kw`Z`K` I Ac`Kw`Z`K` bvbvb Kiv`y` ev`R`v`i` c`y`g`f``i` th`n`w`-e`w` N`i`U`Z`v`f`K` AwBwDZv` etj |

D`ixctKi iwck m`f`ne tcbk`f`bi UvKv GKwU e'emvq cWZwftb wewbtqfM Kti`b | wZub G wewbtqfMi gva`tg tKvfv Sdk bv w`f`q gym tkf`l GKwU wBw` e` cwi gvY UvKv cvl qvi ktZPw` Kitz b | wKs` GKRb e'emvq`K` gbjdv ARfbi Rb` thgb Sdk M`h`Y Kitz nq tZvub gbjdv AwR` n`e wKbv Zv w`f`q AwBwDZv` g`f`l`_v`K`Z` nq | e'emvq y`w`Z` ntj | iwck m`f`ne gym tkf`l wBw` e` cwi gvY UvKv cvf`eb | ZvB ejv hvq, e'emvq Sdk I AwBwDZv`i`e`w`k`w`i` Afite iwck m`f`ne`K e'emvq ejv hvq bv |

m`y`is iwck m`f`ne`i` wewbtqfM e'emvq iazcY`e`w`k` Sdk I AwBwDZv`i` w`l`q`w` Abgw`Z`_v`Kv`Z`v`f`K` GKRb e'emvq bv ejvB thšw`K etj Awg g`f`b Kwi |

2 mRbkxj cKa2 | wgtmm mgnBqv GKRb e`w`K` w`f`i` y`z` Drcv`bKvix | wZub Zvi KvLvq wewfbae`v`k`f`bi` tcv`v`K` `Zwi I w`e`q` Ktib | wZub Zvi e'emvq c`qRf`b GKwU Avj`gwi`_m`q` Ktib I Awctm`_v`b` m`sk`j`v`b` bv` n`l`q`q`_m`q`g`f`i` t`f`q` tewk`_v`tg` w`e`w` Kti` j`v`f`v`b` nb |

K. cY` wewbgq K`f`K` etj? 1
 L. e'emvq Drcv`bKvix kvLv`K` Kx etj? e`v`L`v` Ki | 2
 M. wgtmm mgnBqvi Avj`gwi`_m`q` I w`e`q` Kti gbjdv ARfbi e'emvq tKvb`e`w`k`w`i` Abgw`Z`? e`v`L`v` Ki | 3
 N. D`ixctK Duj`w`Z` mgnBqvi t`b`b`w` e'emvq wKbv Zv gj`vqB Ki | 4

2bs cKae DEi

1 gbjdv ARfbi D`f`f`K` cY` I tmevKg`m`q`_w`e`q` KvRfK cY` wewbgq etj |

2 e'emvq Drcv`bKvix kvLv`K` w`f`i` etj | cKwZc`E` m`u`f`K` e`en`v`i` Dc`f`w`w` Kti` tZyv`i` Rb` thme c`q`R`q` e`en`v`i` Kiv` nq` Zv`f`K` w`f`i` etj | cKwZc`E` m`u`f`i` m`e`_t`j`v` Av`g`iv` A`f`K` m`g`q` t`f`w` Kitz cwi bv | G m`u`f`K` e`en`v`i` Dc`f`w`w` Kti` tZyv`i` Rb` bvbwea c`q`R`q` Ae`j`e`b` Kitz nq | wewfbae`w`Zi` gva`tg` m`u`f`i` Av`Kw`Z`M`Z` ev` i`c`M`Z` cwi`e`Z`B` m`v`ab` Kivi` c`q`R`b` nq | Avv G m`u`f`i` i`c`M`Z` Dc`f`w`w` m`u`B` w`f`i` | ZvB w`f`i` f`K` e'emvq Drcv`bKvix kvLv` ejv` nq |

১ DÍxctK iqtmm mgyBqvi Avj gmi µq I ueµq gbydv ARþb e'emvtqi gbydv ARþb 'eikó'u Abgyw'Z |
 e'emvq ntjv gbydv ARþbi DfítK' nbtqmRZ Drcl' b, eEb I mrvqK Kihleij i mgyó | gbydv ARþb e'emvtqi GKiu tgySij K 'eikó' | e'emvq ntZ ntj thKvtbv KtrRi gbydv ARþbi cL'vkv _vKtZ nte | ZvB e'emvq Kihleij i gbydv ARþb DfítK' _vKtj Zv e'emvq intmte MY' nq Ab_vq Zv e'emvq intmte MY' nq bvl |
 DÍxctKi iqtmm mgyBqv GKRb eyK iktí i ýz' Drcl' bKvix | uzB Zvi e'emvtqi cLqRtþ GKiu Avj gmi µq Ktib Ges vb mskjzb bvl nlgv Avj gmi µq ueµq Kti gbydv ARþb Ktib | Zvi G µq-ueµq gbydv ARþbi DfítK' bvl nlgv Glv e'emvtqi 'eikó' i AšMZ bql ZvB ev hvq, iqtmm mgyBqvi Avj gmi µq-ueµq eve' gbydv ARþb e'emvtqi gbydv ARþb 'eikó' u Abgyw'Z |

২ DÍxctK Duj ulZ mgyBqvi tj bt' b'u e'emvq bvl gbydv ARþbi DfítK' Drcl' b I eEbmn mkj 'ea A_þwZK KtrtK e'emvq etj | eZgvtb e'emvq iaycY' te i µq-ueµtqi gta' mgvex bql e'emvtqi gva'g m'ut' i h_v_ e'envi mnR nq Ges t' tki A_þwZK Dbqb Zj wSZ nql |
 e'emvtqi cl'g I c'nb 'eikó' ntjv Gi Mvb I cwi Pvj bvl tCQtþ e'emvqi gbydv ARþbi cL'vkv _vtK | Avq t_þK LiP ev' v'jt hv _vtK ZvB gbydv | Kg 'vtg wktb ev Kg LiP Drcl' b Kti AwAK g'j' ueµqceR gbydv ARþbi cL'Pov e'emvq intmte MY' nte | tKd nbtRi t'fvtMi Rb' ev e'envitíi Rb' µq ev Drcl' b Ktj Zv e'emvq intmte ue'tePZ nq bvl |
 DÍxctKi iqtmm mgyBqv GKRb eyK iktí i ýz' Drcl' bKvix | uzB Zvi Kvi Lbvq ue'fbed' vktbi t'vkuK 'Zwi Kti ueµq Ktib | uzB Zvi e'emvtqi cLqRtþ GKiu Avj gmi µq Ktib Ges vb mskjzb bvl nlgv Zv teuk 'vtg ueµq Kti j'vfeb nb | wKŠ Zvi G Avj gmi tj bt' b'tK e'emvq intmte MY' Kiv h'ite bvl | Kvi Y e'emvtqi tyt' tj bt' b gbydv ARþbi DfítK' msNwZ ntq _vtK | wKŠ' Zvi Avj gmi µq-ueµq gbydv ARþbi DfítK' nql | ZvB Zvi G tj bt' b'tK e'emvq ejv hvq bvl | mZ'v'v iqtmm mgyBqvi Avj gmi µq-ueµqmš'vš' v'jt bt' b'tK e'emvq ejv hvte bvl |

mRbkj cka3

e'emvtqi µgveKv'ki aviv

cL'Pxb hM

ga' hM

AvayþK hM

K. e'emvtqi c'nb DfítK' Kt? 1
 L. Krfite KivmR gyi cL'j b nq? 2
 M. eZgvtb e'emvq i'ayµq-ueµtqi gta' mgvex bq, Gi Avl Zv AþK e'vcK- e'vL'v Ki | 3
 N. cL'Pxb hM t_þK i'ia Kti AvayþK hM e'emvq thKvtbv t'þki mgywMK Dbqb ue'tk Ae'vb tiŁ PjtQ | ue'tk Y Ki | 4

⇒ 3bs cLkÉ DEi ⇐

L e'emvtqi c'nb DfítK' gbydv ARþb |

M tj bt' þbi mgyBqv' Qvtj i ueZþb KivmR gyi cL'j b nq | v'þ v'þ g'vjt' i Pim'v eµx cvl qvi mt_ mt_ A_þwZK KgRvtDi Avl Zvl evotZ _vtK | dtj 'i'ia nq ci' wKvvi, Lr' km' Drcl' b I cY' uebgvti gZv KgRvtD | wKŠ' cY' ev

'e' uebgq Kti cLqRb tglv'bv hvq | dtj 'e' uebgvti -jt uebgvti gva'g intmte 'Y'fi'tc' i gy' I cieZAKvtj KivmR gyi cL'j b nq |

১ eZgvtb e'emvq i'ayµq-ueµtqi gta' mgvex bqL-Dw' u h_v_ P

e'emvq GLb cY' 'e' I tmevKg'Drcl' b, cY' 'e' uebgq I Gi mrvqK Kihleij nbtq ue'Z | eZgvtb hM AvayþK hM | v'þ v'þ g'vjt' i Pim'v eµx cvl qvi mt_ mt_ A_þwZK KgRvtDi Avl Zvl eµx t'ctqtQ |

eZgvtb hM cL'zhwMzvi hM | cL'zhwMzvi eµx i mt_ mt_ e'emvtqi Avl Zvl eµx t'ctqtQ | AvayþKvtj e'emvtqK uzBv'fvtM ue'f'v' Kiv hvq | h_v-wkí, emYR' I cL'ý tmev | eZgvtb e'emvq i'ayµq-ueµtqi gta' mgvex bq | tKbv cY' 'e' I tmevKg'Drcl' b, cY' 'e' uebgq I Gi mrvqK KtrRi mgyó nt'Q e'emvq | mZ'v'v eZgvtb e'emvq i'ayµq-ueµtqi gta' mgvex bq | Gi Avl Zv AþK e'vcK | ZvB ev hvq, eZgvtb e'emvq i'ayµq-ueµtqi gta' mgvex bq Gi Avl Zv AþK e'vcK | - Dw' u h_v_ P

২ cL'Pxb hM t_þK AvayþK hM e'emvq th Kvtbv t'þki mgywMK Dbqb ue'tk Ae'vb tiŁ PjtQ |

eZgvtb ue'tk | th t'k e'emvtq hZ teuk mgx tm t'k A_þwZKfite ZZ Dbz | Aciw'K t_þK e'emvtq AbMthi t'kmgr A_þwZK w'K t_þK Dbz t'þki Zj'bvq AþK w'w'Qtq i'qtQ | ZvB e'emvtq Dbz ntj t'þki mgywMK Dbqb mwaZ nq | eZgvtb mgtq th t'k e'emvtq Dbz tm t'k A_þwZKfite Dbz | e'emvq t'þki cL'wZK m'ut' i m'envi ubw'Z Kti | tKbv t'þki cL'v m'ut' i KihRi e'envitíi Dci RvZiq Dbqb AþKv ub'fP Kti | Zv'vov t'þk e'emvq-ew'f'R' i c'vvi ntj mi Kvi ue'fbed' vZ t_þK ivR' Av' vq Ki tZ c'v | GtZ mi Kvti i A_þwZK mvg_ eµx cvq hvi m'vj RbMYI t'fvM Kti | e'emvtqi Dbqb ntj t'þki mgywMK Drcl' þbi cwi g'v'v eµx cvq Ges RvZiq Drcl' b eµx i dtj t'þki RvZiq A_þwZK cL'x' i nri eµx I AMwZ ARþb nq | mZ'v'v ejv hvq, cL'Pxb hM t_þK i'ia Kti eZgvtb hM e'emvq GKiu t'þki mgywMK Dbqb ue'tk i'az'c'Y' fvgKv cij b Ki tQ |

mRbkj cka4 Rbie Awid Zvi GjvKvi Drcl'w'Z c'vU'i

Dci w'f'É Kti 'z e'w, wKv, t' lqj gv' ý' Zwi Kti BD'it'ci ue'fbed' t'k ueµq Kti | GB mkj cuURvZ 'e' iBwb Kti cL'z 'e' wK K' gy' ARþb Ki tQ | cY' 'e' iBwb Kih'v_h' fite m'uv' t'v tek'wQ'evav tgv'Kwej v Kti cY' iBwb Kti _vtK |

- K. e'emvqK cwi t'ek Kt? 1
- L. e'emvq Dfít' v'fMi mt_ Kt'mi m'w'K' e' gvb? e'vL'v Ki | 2
- M. Rbie Awid' c'vURvZ 'e' BD'it'ci iBwb Kivi KtrtK t'kvv aiþbi e'emvq etj? e'vL'v Ki | 3
- N. Rbie Awid' tyt' c'vURvZ 'e' iBwb t'kvv aiþbi evav tgv'Kwej v Ki tZ nq etj Zvg g'þ Kt? G e'vcrtíi tZv'gi gZigZ 'vl | 4

[wKv'v'v ab'v'v'v b'z 'z GÜ Ktj R, XivKv]

⇒ 4bs cLkÉ DEi ⇐

L th cwi c'w'K'v'Ziq e'emvq MvZ I cwi Pw'j Z nq ZvtK e'emvq cwi t'ek etj |

M e'emvq Df`m Mi mif_ Sdk m'uk'ge`gvb |
cZiU e'emvq Df`m Kg ev tewk Sdk we`gvb_vtK | Gt'yt
tKvtr e'emvq Sdk Kg_vtK Avevi tKvtr e'emvq Sdk tewk
_vtK | th e'emvq Sdk tewk ZvtZ jvtfi m'etbevl tewk Ges
th e'emvq Sdk Kg tmLvtb jvtfi m'etbevl Kg | e'emvq
Df`m Sdk Qrov Ki bv Kiv hvq bv |

N Rbve Amidi civRvZ `e` BDfivc iBmb Kivi KvrK
iBmb emYR` etj |
uk'f Drcw`Z cY` ckZ. t'fVMKvix ev e'enriKvix`i ubKU
tcZvtbvi hvexiq KgRvDfK emYR` etj | Avi we`uk t'pZv ev
e'emvq`i KvtQ cY` wevtqi cZvtqK iBmb emYR` ev nq |
Df'xctKi Rbve Amid Zvi GjuKvq Drcw`Z cvtUi Dci wfiE
Kti `je` e'vM, ukKv, t`l qj gr`y`Zvi Kti BDfivc i wefbae
f`tk wevq Kti | Rbve Amidi Kvhfg e'emvq i emYR`
kvLvi iBmbi mif_ mvgAm`cY` ZvB ev hvq, Rbve Amidi
civRvZ `e` BDfivc iBmb Kivi KvrK iBmb emYR` etj |

O Rbve Amidi civRvZ `e` iBmb Kivi tyf
emYR`mspvs'evav tgvKwev v KiZ nq etj Awg gtb Kvi |
e'emvq ev uk'f e'enZ Kvtvgyj Drcw`K i ubKU tcZvtbvi uk'f
uk'f Drcw`Z cY` ev tmevmgM t'fiv`i ubKU tcZvtbvi
mKj Kvhfg`K emYR` etj | cY` `e` mu-vevq Kvh`v`_Pite
mgvavbi tyf A_MZ, SdkMZ, `vbMZ, KvjMZ I Z`_MZ
evav ev mgm`v t`Lv w`Z cvti | Gme evav `hKiY emYR`i
wefbae` thgb-` cwi enb, `vgRvZKiY, e'isukS, wegv, wecYb
I weAvcb BZ`w`i mnthmZvi cZvtqRb nq |
Df'xctK Rbve Amid Zvi GjuKvq Drcw`Z cvtUi Dci wfiE
Kti `je` e'vM, ukKv, t`l qj gr`y`Zvi Kti BDfivc i wefbae
f`tk wevq Kti | GB civRvZ `e` iBmb Kti uZvb cPz
`et`ukK gyf ARB KiQb | cY` `e` iBmbKv`m'uv`tb ZvtK
emYR`i tekukQzevav tgvKwev v KiZ nq` |
cY` iBmbmspvs' Kih` ev`evqtb Rbve AmidK cY`
wevqgmspvs' evav `i` KiZ nq` | ZvQrov ZvtK AwK cyR
LvtZ nq` | ZvB A`mspvs' evav Kvtbvi Rb` e'istKi
mnvqZv vbtZ nq` | Avi Sdkmspvs' evav Kvtbvi Rb` wevri
mnvq` vbtZ nq` | m'etbevl ZvtK `ZMZ, A_MZ I SdkMZ
evav tgvKwev v KiZ nq etj Awg gtb Kvi |

mRbkj cka5 | evsj vt`tki wefbae kni Zvj tZ m'avi YZ
vbtZ vtqi tjvKRb evm Kti | Zvt`i AwKuskB iyYKj
cwi ev`ii m`m` | Rbve Pvb ugvqvi Pvb t`tK vej vmRvZ `e` uk'f
Zv wefbae kni Zvj tZ wevq Ktib | ZvtZ uZvb jvfev nZ
cvi tQb bv |

- K. e'emvq Kx? 1
- L. cZ`y tmev etj tZ Kx tevsvq? e'vL`v Ki | 2
- M. Pvb ugvqvi vej vmRvZ `e` Avg`vnb e'emvq i Kvb kvLvi
Asif? e'vL`v Ki | 3
- N. Rbve Pvb ugvqvi e'emvq jvfev bv n l qvi gj- Kvi Y Kx
etj Zvg gtb Ki? gZvg `vl | 4

[mvgmj nK Lvb `je` GU Ktj R, XvKv]

5bs cKa DEi

L g'vdr ARbi jty` cwi Pvj Z `ea mKj A`wZK
KgRvDfK e'emvq etj |

M MnKti cZvtqRb c'Y mg_`Ggb tKvtr Kvr ev ZvBtK
cZ`y tmev etj |

A_`DcivRbi Df'itk` `vaxb tckvq vbtqmRZ Wv`vi, DvKj,
cZKSkj x c'fuz tckvRvixiv wefbae Kg tmevKg`At`_P wevqg
cZvb Kti _vtKb | G mKj tmevKg`ev e'we` cZ`y tmev vntmte
cwi vPZ | thgb: Wv`vvi uk'vK, AvBb t'pvi, cZKvKj x divg`
AwvU divg`BZ`w` | cZ`y tmev AvavbK e'emvq i GKvU
_iaZcY`kvL |

N Df'xctKi Rbve Pvbvqvi vej vmRvZ `e` Avg`vnb KvrU
`et`ukK emYR`i (Avg`vnb) Asif |
`y' w'fbae`tki gfa` `et`ukK emYR` m'ubvntq _vtK | Gt'yt
t'pZv I wevqZv `y' w'fbae`tki Awvemx nq | GuU Avg`vnb,
iBmb I c'vti Bmb KvtRi gva`g nZ cvti |

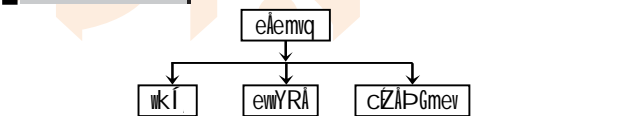
Df'xctKi Rbve Pvbvqvi Pvb t`tK vej vmRvZ `e` mu Ktib |
Gici Pvb Drcw`Z Gme cY` uZvb evsj vt`tki wefbaeRvqMvq
mieivn Ktib | A`_P uZvb Ab` t`k t`tK cY` mu Ktib, hv
Avg`vnb KvtRi Asif | GLvtb t`kx Ges AvSRvZK Df'q
cY` we`gvb | G `ewko` `et`ukK emYR`i mif_ mvgAm`cY`
ZvB ev hvq, Rbve Pvbvqvi `et`ukK emYR`i Avg`vnb KvrU
m'ubvntq |

O t'pZv aib I mvg_`Abvq m'VK cY` vbePb bv Kivq
Rbve Pvbvqvi e'emvq jvfev nZ cvti bvb |

t'pZv ev t'fiv`i Pvn`v I mvg_`Abvq e'emvq`K cY`
vbePb KiZ nq | Kvi Y GfKK aib t'pZv Pvn`v GfKK
i Kti nq | Avi cZ`tKB vbtRi mvg_`Abvq cY` mu Kti |
Df'xctKi Rbve Pvbvqvi Avg`vnb emYR`i mif_ RvOZ | uZvb
Pvb t`tK vej vmRvZ `e` mu Kti Zv Gf`tki wefbaekni Zvj tZ
wevq Ktib | uk'S`ZvtZ uZvb jvfev nZ cvi tQb bv |

evsj vt`tki wefbaekni Zvj tZ m'avi YZ vbtZ vtqi tjvKRb evm
Kti | Zvt`i AwKuskB iyYKj cwi ev`ii m`m` | cZvtq vbePb
Avtqi gvb`i Rbve Pvb ugvqvi Avg`vnbKZ. vej vmRvZ `e`
vtqi mvg_` ev B`Qv tKvtrvUB vB | Avv`tK iyYKj
cwi ev`ii m`m`iv Gme vej vm `e` mu KtiZ AvMvix nq bv |
uZvb t'pZvt`i Ae`v vetePbv bv KtiB Gme cY` Avg`vnb
Ktib | GtZ Zvi wevq evotQ bv, jvfl nq` bv | ZvB Rbve
Pvbvqvi Zvi e'emvq jvfev nZ cvi tQ bv |

mRbkj cka6 |



- K. wegv Kx? 1
- L. `vgRvZKiYi Dc'hmZv tj L | 2
- M. cZ`y tmev AvavbK e'emvq i GKvU _iaZcY`kvLvi?
e'vL`v Ki | 3
- N. e'emvq mif_ uk'f I emYR`i m'uk'gbifcY Ki | 4

[tmU d'vym t'Rvqvm`Mj m'vnb `je`, XvKv]

6bs cKa DEi

L wegv GK cKvi e'emvq | GuU e'emvq i Sdk cZvtqKZv
`hKiY Kvr Kti _vtK |

1 emvYR`fK AvaybK KvTj Business to Business ejv nq| cY` er tmev i'aytfrfMi Rb`B μq Kiv nq bv; eis GILU cbytmetiqi Rb`I μq Kiv nq| GKRB e'emvq Ab` e'emvqiv nbcU t`fK cY` μq Kti tfrv`i nbcU weμq Ktib| Avevi cY` Drcv`tbi Rb`I e'emvqiv Ab` e'emvqiv nbcU t`fK KvTjvqj msMh Ktib| GLvfb tμZv I wefμZv DfqB e'emvq| GKILU e'emvq mvt` Ab` e'emvq th Av`R tj b' b tmiUB e'emvq Uze'emvq| emvYR`fK e'emvq cY` er tmev eEbKvix kvLv vntmte nPrYZ Kiv nq| Gme evav `hKItY emvYR`I wevfbow½ thgb- cmi enb, `vgrvZKiY, e`iswks, wegv, wecYb I weAvcb BZ`w`I mnthmMzv cQvRb| GRb`B emvYR`fK Business to Business ejv nq|

2 iabv Av`vfi i KvRUU tmev wktf i ASMZ| hšcwZ wKsev `vqx m`u` er tgavm`u` e`envfi i gva`tg thme tmevgj-K Kg`m`u`u` Z nq tmev wktf K tmev wktf etj | AtUvtgvevBj mwf`ms, wefbv`b wktf, nimcivZj I wKubK, ch`b I tmev, cmi enb I thvMthvM BZ`w`I tmev wktf i D`vniY| iabv Av`vfi XivKv tgwMfKj Ktj R t`fK GgwieGm cim Kivi ci Zvi wKQvWv`v eUzK wbtq Zvf`i Mtg GKILU wKubK `vcb Ktib| iabv Av`vfi cŁZvZ wKubKILU tmev wktf i ASMZ| tKbvb vZvb mgvRi Amnvq Mui e ti wktf`i K_v tffe Kg UvKvq nPrKrmv tmev cŁvftbi e`v Kti qb| hvi dtj Mui e I Amnvq gvbly I nPrKrmv tmev nbcOZ nq Zte iabv Av`vfi cŁZvZ wKubKILU `wv` RbMYfK `f gġj nPrKrmv tmev cvl qvi cvkvcnwk m`Qj`f i nPrKrmv tmev w`tq A`DcvR`b Kti weavq GILU tmev wktf | ZvB iabv Av`vfi cŁZvZ wKubKILU tmev wktf ejv hvq|

3 Omv. iabv Av`vfi cŁZvZ `vZe` cŁZvBILU tkej gibe Kj `vYgj-K cŁZvB|0- Zte GILU Qvovl Avil AtbK wktf gibeKj `vYwe` gib itqtQ| th aitbi cŁZvB MVtbi GKgvI Df`k` ntv RbmvavtYi Kj `vY, H aitbi cŁZvB tK gibeKj `vYgj-K cŁZvB ejv hvq| Df`k` i iabv Av`vfi mgvRi Amnvq Mui e ti wktf`i K_v tffe wktf nPrKrmv cŁvftbi Rb` GKILU `vZe` cŁZvB `vcb Kti qb| D`3 `vZe` cŁZvB `vcb t cŁt b iabv Av`vfi gvbv ARfb`i Df`k` gġ` bq| D`3 `vZe` cŁZvBILU vZvb iayRbmvavtYi Kj `vYi Df`k` B Kti qb| D`3 `vZe` cŁZvB t`fK `f gġj nPrKrmv wbtq `wv` RbmvavtYi `v` tmev nbcOZ nte| dtj `y` Mui e, Amnvq gvbly DcKZ. nte| Zte GB cŁZvB Qvovl gibeKj `vYgj-K Avil AtbK cŁZvB itqtQ| thgb- nimcivZj, `ġ, Ktj R, gv`tmv, GvZgLvbn, ex`ibevm cLfuz. cŁZvB gibeKj `vY Amvgub` Ae`vb ivL`Q| ZvB ejv hvq, Df`k` Dv`mLZ wktf Qvovl Avil AtbK wktf gibeKj `vY we` gib- Dv`w` h`v`

4 mRbkj cka9 | wicb RinvixiBmi wekte`vj q t`fK Buznm wevfiM GgG cim Kivi ci Drcv`bgj-K KVR Kivi m`vsi`fbb| vZvb emoi cvtk cwZZ RvgtZ Priv Drcv`b i i`Ktib| Dbz`vftbi Priv mieivtvi gva`tg RvcbZv ARfb`i mvt` mvt` Zvi e'emvq cwv`a hLb evx` cvq ZLb vZvb KtqKRb Kgr`btqM t`b| K. weAvcb Kx? 1 L. gvbv ARfb` wK e'emvq GKgvI Df`k`? e`vLv Ki | 2

M. wicb i KvRUU tKvb wktf i ASMZ? eYbv Ki | 3
N. wicb i KgrvD Gv`vki Av`mvgwRK Dbz`v KZVv fvgv ivL`Z cvite etj Zvg gtb Ki? hv`mn tj L| 4

→ 9bs cŁK DEi ←

1 weAvcb ntv e'emvq Z` I cŁvimsv`f evav `hKItYi j`y` GKILU `be`K gva`g|

2 gvbv ARfb` e'emvq cŁv Df`k`| gvbv ARfb` e`XZ e'emvq cġy` e'emvq cvl Pjv bv Kiv m`e`bq| Zte GKRB e'emvq gvbv ARfb`i cvkvcnwk mgvRi gvbly I mIKvii cŁZL `vqZ; cvj b Kti| ZvB gvbv ARfb` e'emvq GKgvI Df`k` bq|

3 Df`k` i wicb i KvRUU cRbb wktf i ASMZ| th wktf i Drcv`Z mvgM cġvq mjo`v er Drcv`tbi KvR e`enZ nq Zv`K cRbb wktf etj | G wktf i gva`tg MvOcijv I cŁv`i esk evx` Kiv nq|

Df`k` i wicb Zvi emoi cvtk cwZZ RvgtZ MvQi Priv Drcv`b Ktib| cieZ`fZ G MvQi Priv djgj- Drcv`tbi e`enZ nq| G djgj- gvbly i tfrvMi Rb` v`M| A`R cRbb cŁv`v gva`tg wicb thgb djgġj i Pw`v er Drcv`tbi mivZv Ktib tZgv gvbly i Rb` tfrvM cY` mjo`vZL fvgv ivL`b| G wktf i gva`tg vZvb MvQi cRb`tbi gva`tg m`u` mjo`v Ktib| m`Zis ejv hvq, wicb i cwZZ RvgtZ MvQi Priv Drcv`tbi KvRUU cRbb wktf i ASMZ|

4 Df`k` i wicb i e'emvq KgrvD Gv`vki Av`mvgwRK Dbz`v h`o` fvgv ivL`Z cvite etj Avv gtb Kvi | AvaybK wek` e'emvq GKILU `iaZcY` tckv vntmte `fKZ| Av`mvgwRK tcv`vftv tKv`v` t`ki A`wZK Dbz`Z e'emvq `iaZ; Acv mvg| e'emvq gva`tg m`u` h`v` e`envi mnR nq Ges t`fki A`wZK Dbz`v Zj wšZ nq| Df`k` i wicb Zvi emoi cvtk cwZZ RvgtZ GKILU bvm`f Mto tZvtj| vZvb Dbz`vftbi MvQi Priv mieivn Kiv RvcbZv ARfb`i cvkvcnwk ch`B gvbv ARfb` Ktib| e'emvq cvl evx` tctj vZvb Zvi bvm`f tZ KtqKRb Kgr`btqM t`b| Gi dtj vZvb wbtRi Kgr`vftbi cvkvcnwk Gv`vki Av`v` hvKt` i Kgr`vftbi e`v Kti qb| dtj t`fki gv`wOZL RvZvq Avv evx` cvq| vZvb Dbz`vftbi MvQi Priv mieivn Kti mgvRi Kj `vYmav Ktib| wicb i t`L v`L Av`v` hvKiv h`v` G i Kg e'emvq cŁZvB Mto tZvtj b Zvntj Gv`vki teKvi mgm`v` i` nq mgvRi Dbz`v Nu`e| wicb i e'emvq gva`tg teKvi hvKt` i Kgr`vftbi mthvM mjo`v nq| ZvQvov Zvf`i Avtq mthvM mjo`v nq| dtj t`fki gv`wOZL RvZvq Avv evx` cvq| ZvB ejv hvq, wicb Zvi e'emvq KgrvD Dbz`v gva`tg Gv`vki Av`mvgwRK Dbz`v `iaZcY` Ae`vb ivL`Qb|

5 mRbkj cka10 | cŁZvB-A : m`zv → e`i; Pvgov → R`zv; KvV → AvmevcI

cŁZvB-B : we`y` Drcv`b → weZiY; M`v`m Drcv`b → weZiY
K. e'emvq Kx? 1
L. Dbz`v hšcwZi e`envi tKvb cvite tki ASMZ? e`vLv Ki | 2
M. Df`k` i 'A' cŁZvBILU tKvb wktf i ASMZ? eYbv Ki | 3
N. Df`k` i Dv`mLZ 'B' wktf cŁZvBILU `iaZ; g`vqb Ki | 4
[Kugj w, P`vMg, w` bRcYj tevL`2019]

10bs চক্রে DEi

L gbydv AR#bi D#i#k` eafite cwi Pwj Z hveziq A_#wZK KgR#b#K e'emvq etj |

M Db# hscwzi e'envi ch#p#MZ cwi#etki A#MZ | weAvb I KwiMni #k#v, MtelYv, Db# ch#p#i e'envi, ch#p# Av#v#bi m#h#M BZ#w` wgy#t#q m#p cwi#et#k ch#p#MZ cwi#etk etj | eZ#v#b nek#e`v Z_` I ch#p#b#f#P | ch#p#MZ cwi#etk e'emv#tqi A_#wZK Db#q#b Ab#k#j c#f#v#e t#d#t#j | ch#p#i Kvi#Y e'emv#tqi Av#j- cwi#eZ#B I cwi#e#B NU#Z c#v#i, bZ#b bZ#b c#Y Drc#b I eEb Ki#Z c#v#i | nek#l#q#b#i G h#M ch#p#MZ Drc#v#b#i e`v#k Db#q#b Q#v#v e'emv#q#K md#j Z#v j#v#f Kiv m#e#e b#q | m#Z#i#s ej#v h#v#q, Db# hscwz# e'envi ch#p#MZ cwi#et#ki A#MZ |

N Di#x#k#i 'A' c#Z#v#b#U Drc#v#b #k#i#i A#MZ | Drc#v#b #k#i#i k#y I h#s#j e'envi#i g#v#t#g Ku#v#i#j#k c#l#q#v#R#Z K#i P#v#s#l c#Y` i#f#v#s#l Kiv n#q | c#Y` Drc#v#b, c#l#q#v#R#Z#K#i#Y, m#h#v#R#b Ges cieZ#Z Drc#v#Z c#Y`i c#y#t#m#v#g#A#i#K#i#Y I c#l#q#v#K#i#Y w#l#q#K m#K#j c#k#v#i #k#i Drc#v#b#g#y# #k#i#i A#MZ | th#g#- e`z#i#k#i, #P#b #k#i, P#v#g#v# #k#i, A#m#v#e#e#t# #k#i, c#v#U I c#v#U#R#Z #k#i c#f#v#Z |

Di#x#k#i 'A' c#Z#v#b#U m#z#v#t#k#y I h#s#j g#v#t#g c#l#q#v#R#Z K#i e`z#i#Z#v#i Kiv n#q w#e#v#q e`z#i#k#i#k#y Drc#v#b #k#i#i ej#v h#v#q | Ab#j#f#f#i#e P#v#g#v#t#K w#e#f#b#e#c#l#q#v#i g#v#t#g R#Z#v#q i#f#v#s#l Ges K#v#t#K w#e#f#b#e#c#l#q#v#i g#v#t#g A#m#v#e#e#t# i#f#v#s#l Kiv n#q w#e#v#q D#3 #k#i #j#v Drc#v#b #k#i#i Av#l Z#v#q c#v#o#j Z#v#B ej#v h#v#q, Di#x#k#i 'A' c#Z#v#b#U Drc#v#b #k#i#i A#MZ |

O 'B' #k#i#i c#Z#v#b#U n#t#j#v t#m#v# #k#i#i | th#U#i #i#z#i#w#t#m#t#`#n Ac#v#i m#x#g |

h#s#v#Z #k#s#e#v `v#q# m#e#v` e#v t#g#v m#e#v#i e'envi#i g#v#t#g th m#K#j t#m#v#i#k Kg#m#e#v#v#Z n#q t#m#e #k#i#i c#Z#v#b t#m#v#i#k #k#i#i A#s#t#f#e |

t#m#v# #k#i#i w#e#f#b#e#c#l#q#v#i t#m#v# c#v#t#b#i g#v#t#g g#v#t#j#i R#e#b#h#v#v m#n#R I Av#i#v#v#q#K K#i#j | th#g#- w#e`y# I M#v#m Drc#v#b I w#e#Z#i#Y, e#v#s#k#s I `#`# t#m#v# BZ#w` |

Di#x#k#i 'B' c#Z#v#b#U w#e`y# I M#v#m Drc#v#b Ges w#e#Z#i#Y K#i#i g#v#t#j#i R#e#b#h#v#v m#n#R I Av#i#v#v#q#K K#i#i t#y#t#l w#e#t#k#l A#e#v#b i#v#l#j | d#t#j t#t#k#i g#v#t#j#i D#k#Z#v#n#t#Q#j Z#v#Q#v#v #k#i#i c#Z#v#b `v#c#t#b#i t#e#v#t#Z K#g#f#s#v#b, Av#q I R#e#b#h#v#v#i g#v#b e#v#t#Q#j Z#v#B ej#v h#v#q, Di#x#k#i D#j#l#Z#v#B `B' #k#i#i c#Z#v#b#U#i #i#z#i#Ac#v#i m#x#g |

mR#b#k#j c#k#a#11 | L#j#v#i t#Z#v#j#q#v M#t#g#i R#v#e k#v#i#d Z#v#i G#v#K#v#q t#`#k#y c#R#v#Z#i g#j#M#i L#v#i#v#i `v#b# K#i#b#j | L#v#i#v#i Drc#v#Z w#l#g#v#Z#v#i Z#v#i G#v#K#v#q w#e#v#q K#i#i md#j Z#v#i g#y#t#`#L#b#j | w#Z#v#B Z#v#i L#v#i#v#i#k#y Av#l m#e#v#h#v#i#Y K#i#i R#b` Av#l j#v#t#f#i Av#k#v#q L#j#v#v# k#n#t#i#i w#e#f#b#e#G#j#v#K#v#q Drc#v#Z w#l#g#v#Z#v#i w#e#v#q K#i#t#Z P#b#j | L#j#v#v# t#Z#v#j#q#v g#v#e#Z#v#f#i#e b`#t#Z G#K#v#U t#m#Z#v#v#v#_v#k#v#i K#v#i#Y w#Z#v# Z#v#m#v#K#f#i#e K#i#t#Z c#v#i#Q#b#v# |

- K. c#Z#v#y# t#m#v# K#i#? 1
- L. c#Y`i eEbK#v#x#k#v#L#v#t#k#v#i#U? e`v#L#v#K#i# | 2
- M. R#v#e k#v#i#t#d#i #k#i#i#U t#K#v#b#a#t#b#i? e`v#L#v#K#i# | 3
- N. R#v#e k#v#i#t#d#i e'emv#q# m#e#v#h#v#i#Y K#i#t#Z#v# c#v#i#v#i K#v#i#Y w#e#t#k#l#Y#K#i# | 4

[m#K#j t#e#w#2018]

11bs চক্রে DEi

L A_#Drc#v#b#i D#i#k` `v#b# t#k#v#q w#t#q#v#R#Z W#v#i, D#v#K#j, c#k#S#k#j#x# c#f#v#Z t#k#v#R#e#v#v# w#e#f#b#e#i Kg t#m#v#K#G#A#t#_P# w#e#b#g#t#q c#v#b#v# K#i#i #v#t#K#b#j | G m#K#j t#m#v#K#G#e#v# e#E` c#Z#v#y# t#m#v# w#t#m#t#e c#v#i#P#Z |

M c#Y`i eEbK#v#x#k#v#L#v#n#t#j#v e#w#Y#R# | e'emv#q# e#v# #k#i#t# e'en#Z# K#v#v#i#j Drc#v#t#k#i#i #b#k#U t#c#l#q#v#b#v# #k#s#e#v# #k#i#t# Drc#v#Z# c#Y` e#v# t#m#v#m#v#g#M# t#f#v#v#t#i#i #b#k#U t#c#l#q#v#b#v# m#K#j K#v#h#v#j#k# e#w#Y#R#` e#t#j# | e#w#Y#R#` e'emv#t#q#i G#K#v#U c#v#b#v# k#v#L#v# | c#Y`#e` w#e#b#g#t#q#i m#t#_ e#w#Y#R#` c#j#v#v#j#v# m#e#v#h#v#i#Y# | e#w#Y#R#` #k#i#t# K#v#L#v#v# A_#P# Drc#v#t#k#i#i #b#k#U t#`#k# c#Y`m#v#g#M# e'envi#v# K#v#i#v# e#v# t#f#v#v#i#i #b#k#U t#c#l#q#v# t#l#q#v#i#i #i#z#v#y#K#v#R#v#U# K#i#i #v#t#K#j# | m#Z#i#s# c#Y` w#e#b#g#t#q#i m#t#_ m#s#k#v#o# K#v#h#v#e#c#l#q#v#b#v# n#t#Q# e#w#Y#R#` | Z#v#B e#w#Y#R#t#k# e'emv#t#q#i# c#Y` e#v# t#m#v#m#v#g#M# eEbK#v#x#k#v#L#v# ej#v# n#q# |

N R#v#e k#v#i#t#d#i #k#i#i#U#i#a#b# n#t#j#v# c#R#b#b# #k#i#i | th# #k#i#t# Drc#v#Z# m#v#g#M# c#j#v#i#v#q# m#v#v# e#v# Drc#v#t#b#i# K#v#t#R# e'en#Z# n#q# Z#v#t#K# c#R#b#b# #k#i#i#t#j# | th#g#b# : b#m#v#i#i, n#v#P#v#i BZ#w` |

Di#x#k#i# L#j#v#i# t#Z#v#j#q#v# M#t#g#i R#v#e k#v#i#d# Z#v#i G#v#K#v#q# t#`#k#y c#R#v#Z#i g#j#M#i L#v#i#v#i `v#b# K#i#b#j | D#3 L#v#i#v#i Drc#v#Z# w#l#g#v#Z#v#i Z#v#i G#v#K#v#q# w#e#v#q# K#i#i md#j# Z#v#i g#y#t#`#L#b#j | w#Z#v#B L#v#i#v#i m#e#v#h#v#i#v#i#Y# R#b` Z#v#i Drc#v#Z# w#l#g#v#t#`#k#y g#j#M#i e#v#P#v# d#l#v#b# Ges g#j#M#i t#Q#v#v# e#v#P#v# j#v#j# b#v#i#v# b#e#R# w#l#g#v# Drc#v#b#K#v#i#v# g#j#M#i#Z# c#v#i#Y#Z# K#i#b#j | A_#P# c#R#b#b# c#l#q#v#q# Z#v#i L#v#i#v#i#v#i g#j#M#i c#j#v#i#v#q# Drc#v#b# e#v#t#Z# e'en#Z# n#q# | Z#v#B R#v#e k#v#i#t#d#i #k#i#i#U#i# K#v#h#v#i#g# c#R#b#b# #k#i#i# K#v#h#v#i#t#g#i m#t#_ m#v#k#`c#Y#P# m#Z#i#s# ej#v# h#v#q#, R#v#e k#v#i#t#d#i #k#i#i#U#i#a#b# n#t#j#v# c#R#b#b# #k#i#i# |

O R#v#e k#v#i#t#d#i e'emv#q# m#e#v#h#v#i#Y# K#i#t#Z#v# c#v#i#v#i#v#i G#j- K#v#i#Y# n#t#j#v# A#e#K#v#i#t#g#v#M#Z#`g#j#Z#v# |

e'emv#q# c#v#i#P#j#v#i#v#i# R#b` Av#b#v#v#k#y#k#y# m#K#O#y#m#t#h#v#m#m#v#e#v#v# th#g#b# : w#e`y#, M#v#m# I h#v#Z#v#q#Z# e'e`v#`i#K#v#i# | G_#t#j#v#t#K#B# m#v#i#Y#Z# A#e#K#v#i#t#g#v# e#t#j# | e'emv#q# Ab#k#j# c#v#i#t#e#k# m#v#i#v# R#b` c#l#q#v#R#b#q# A#e#K#v#i#t#g#v#_v#k#v#e#v#A#b#q# |

Di#x#k#i# L#j#v#i# t#Z#v#j#q#v# M#t#g#i R#v#e k#v#i#d# Z#v#i g#j#M#i L#v#i#v#i#k#y Av#l m#e#v#h#v#i#Y# K#v#i#v# R#b` L#j#v#v# k#n#t#i#i w#e#f#b#e#G#j#v#K#v#q# Drc#v#Z# w#l#g#v#Z#v#i w#e#v#q# K#i#t#Z# P#b#j | w#k#s# L#j#v#v# t#Z#v#j#q#v#i#v# g#v#e#Z#v#`#f#i#e# b`#t#Z# G#K#v#U# t#m#Z#v#v#v#_v#k#v#i#v# K#v#i#Y# w#Z#v#B# Z#v#m#v#K#f#i#e# K#i#t#Z# c#v#i#Q#b#v# |

h#v# L#j#v#v# t#Z#v#j#q#v#i#v# g#v#e#Z#v#`#f#i#e# b`#t#Z# t#m#Z#v#v#v#K#v#Z#v#v#t#j# R#v#e k#v#i#t#d#i# c#j#y# e'emv#q# m#e#v#h#v#i#Y# K#v#i#v#v#v#v# n#t#Z#v#j# G#j-Z# Db#z# th#v#h#v#m# e'e`v#i# A#f#i#e# R#v#e k#v#i#d# e'emv#q# m#e#v#h#v#i#Y# K#i#t#Z# c#v#i#Q#b#v# | m#Z#i#s# ej#v# h#v#q#, R#v#e k#v#i#t#d#i e'emv#q# m#e#v#h#v#i#Y# K#i#t#Z#v# c#v#i#v#i# c#v#b#v# K#v#i#Y# Ab#j#z# A#e#K#v#i#t#g#v# |

mR#b#k#j c#k#a#12 | K#v#j#v#q#v# c#v#i#v#i# Z#v#i# t#N#U# G#K#L#B# R#v#i#t#Z# w#e#f#b#e#R#v#t#Z#i# M#t#Q#i# P#v#i#v# Drc#v#b# K#i#t#Q#b#j | w#k#s# G# P#v#i#v# #j#v# w#e#f#b#e# e#v#R#v#i#v# t#c#l#q#v#b#v# e`q#m#v#t#v#y# n#l#q#v# w#Z#v#B# e'emv#t#q# md#j# Z#v# AR#B# K#i#t#Z# c#v#i#Q#b#v# | A#t#b#K# t#f#e#i#P#t#s#l#G#K#v#U# B#v#A#b#P#v#j#Z# t#B#S#v#`Z#v#i# K#i#i# #v#t#j#b#j | G#L#b# Z#v#i# Drc#v#Z# P#v#i#v#`#i#`#t#s#l#i# e#v#R#v#i#v#i# A#i# L#i#P# t#c#l#q#v#t#Z# c#v#i#Q#b#j | d#t#j# w#Z#v#B# t#e#k#j#v#f#e#v# n#t#Q#b# |

- K. G#K#R#B# e'emv#q#v# K#x#t#m#i# Av#k#v#q# A_#Q#e#v#t#q#M# K#i#i# #v#t#K#b#? 1
- L. e'emv#t#q#i# S#k#M#Z# c#Z#e#U#K#Z#v#`#i#K#v#i# D#v#i#q#U# e`v#L#v#K#i# | 2

- M. Kuj yqvi Priv Drcv`b i KvrwU tkvb wkt`i ASMZ? 3
eYb Ki |
- N. Kuj yqvi e'emvq jvfevb nl qvi tyt`f MpxZ c`tycW 4
wtk`i Y Ki | [mKj teW*2016]

⇒ 12bs c`k`e DEi ⇐

Ⓛ GKRb e'emvq gbydv AR`bi Avkiv A`e`wbtqM Kti`_v`Kb |

Ⓜ e'emvqi SdkMZ c`ZeUKZv`-i Kivi Dcvq ntjv wegv | e'emvqi e`uea Sdk we`gvb | Avi e'emvqi SdkMZ c`ZeUKZv tgvKwejvq wegvi tkvtr weK`i tbB | tkbbv wegvi gva`tg th tKd wv`e w`c`gqvtgi webgq`b w`b`Ri e`w`MZ ev e'emvqK Sdk wegvKvixi w`b`KU n`-t`si Kitz`cvi | dtj wegvKZ.e`-i tkvtr`b ywZ ntj wegv tkv`u`mb Pz` tgvZvteK wegvKZ.A`c`v`b Kti`_v`K | GtZ e'emvqi Sdk nim`civ | ZvB ejv hvq, e'emvqi SdkMZ c`ZeUKZv`-i Kivi Dcvq ntjv wegvKiY |

Ⓝ D`ixctKi Kuj yqvi Priv Drcv`b i KvrwU c`Rbb wkt`i ASMZ |

th wkt`i c`Rbb c`p`vq m`u` m`p` I m`u`v`i`y`i t`p`v` Kiv nq ZvB c`Rbb wkt`i ch`f`z` | c`Rbb wkt`i Drcw`Z mvgM`b c`p`vq m`p` ev Drcv`b i Kvr` e`enZ nq | G wkt`i gj`Z D`w`c` I c`v`xi c`Rb`b`i gva`tg m`u` m`p` Kiv nq | thgb- Mew` ci`c`j`b, t`c`w`e`d`v`g`b`m`i, n`v`Pwi BZ`w` |

D`ixctKi Kuj yqvi c`v`b`xi Zvi t`n`d`i GKLb RvgtZ wef`b`e` Priv Drcv`b`i`a`Ktib | Kuj yqvi c`v`b`c`v`Rbxq DcKi`y`i gva`tg MrtQi Priv Drcv`b`Ktib | cieZ`f`Z c`v`q`Rbxq cwi`Ph` gva`tg Priv`_t`j`v`eo`Kti` t`Z`v`b | MrtQi Priv`eo`ntj`dj` I exR`c`v`l`q`v`h`te` | G exR`_t`_t`K`c`p`v`q`Priv`Drcv`b`Kiv`h`te` | Gfite`Kuj`yqvi`Drcw`Z`MrtQi`Priv`c`b`t`c`y`Drcv`b`Kiv`R`e`enZ`nte` | AZGe`wkt`i`i`c`k`w`z`we`Pv`i`Kuj`yqvi`MrtQi`Priv`Drcv`b`c`Rbb`wkt`i`i`ASMZ |

Ⓞ D`ixctKi Kuj yqvi e'emvq jvfevb nl qvi tyt`f MpxZ c`tycW ntjv cwi`enb`e`e`-i`Dbq`b |

cwi`enb`e`emvqi`_v`b`MZ`c`ZeUKZv`-i`Kti` | cwi`enb`i`gva`tg`e`emvqi`c`Y`mvgM`b`GK`-v`_t`_t`K`Ab`-v`b`mgqgtZv`t`c`v`v`b`v`hvq`| m`g`v`te`c`Y` ev`_t`m`e`v`_t`f`v`v`i`w`b`KU`_t`c`v`v`Z`_b`v`c`v`i`t`j`e`emvq`m`d`j` e`v`n`Z`nq` | Avi`Dbz`cwi`enb`e`e`-i`m`n`R`I`Kg`Li`P`c`Y` cwi`enb`i`gva`tg`e`emvq`Kw`y`Z`dj`v`dj`Avbq`b`_i`a`z`c`Y`f`v`g`Kv`c`j`b`Kti` |

D`ixctKi Kuj yqvi Priv Drcv`b i gva`tg c`Rbb wkt`i i mrt`_Rw`Z | w`Z`v`Priv`Drcv`b`Kti`Zv`we`f`b`e`v`Rv`i`we`m`q`Ktib | w`K`S`cwi`enb`e`e`-i`e`q`m`t`c`y`nl`q`v`w`Z`v`e`emvq`m`d`j`Zv`AR`b`Kitz`c`v`i`t`Q`b`bv`| ZvB`w`Z`v`cwi`enb`e`q`Kg`v`b`v`i`D`i`t`k`G`K`w`B`w`P`w`Z`_t`b`S`k`v`Z`w`i`K`i`_t`j`_b`_h`v`v`i`w`Z`v`-i`-`_h`-t`-s`i`ev`R`v`i`I`Zvi`Drcw`Z`Priv`_t`c`v`v`Z`_c`v`i`t`Q`b`Kg`Li`P`| dj`k`w`Z`Z`Kuj`yqvi`tek`j`v`fevb`nt`Q`b`|

cwi`enb`e`e`-i`Dbq`b`i`c`tyt`c`i`Kv`i`Y`Kuj`yqvi`Zvi`e`emvq`Kw`y`Z`g`b`v`d`v`R`b`mg`_`nt`q`Q`b`| m`z`i`v`s`ejv`hvq,`Kuj`yqvi`KZ`R`MpxZ`_t`b`S`k`v`_Z`w`i`i`c`tyc`A`_`f`cwi`enb`e`e`-i`Dbq`b`i`gva`tg`w`Z`v`Zvi`e`emvq`j`v`fevb`nt`q`Q`b`|

- Ⓜ mRbkj cka13 (i) exR → PrivMvQ;
- (ii) gvtQi wWg → gvtQi tcvb

- K. mvavi Yfite e'emvq Kx? 1
- L. e`emvq Uze`emv`Kx? e`v`L`v`Ki | 2
- M. D`ixctKi melqW tkvb c`k`vi wkt`i ASMZ? e`v`L`v`Ki | 3
- N. D`ixctK c`E melqW cieZ`P`Kiv`v`t`gi`Rb` e`w`y`t`R`i`tkvb`Dcv`v`b`w`U`te`k`c`v`h`v`R`n`te`?`h`y`m`n`g`Z`v`g`Z`_v`l` | 4

⇒ 13bs c`k`e DEi ⇐

Ⓛ mvavi Yfite gbydv AR`bi j`ty` cwi`Pw`j`Z`A`_`w`v`Z`K`Kg`R`v`d`t`K`e`emvq`etj` |

Ⓜ `t`j`v`e`emvq`c`Z`v`t`b`i`g`ta`h`L`b`c`Y` ev`_t`m`e`v`_m`q`-`m`q`Kiv`nq`Z`L`b`Z`v`K`e`emvq`Uze`emvq`etj` (B2B) |

e`emvq`Uze`emvq` (B2B) `G`K`w`U`B`-`w`e`R`b`t`m`i`g`t`W`j` | G`ty`t`f`D`f`q`e`emvq`c`Z`v`t`b`i`B`e`emvq`K`_`r`_`w`e`_`g`v`_`v`t`K`| A`_`f`_`t`_`m`Z`v`G`e`S`_`w`e`_`t`_`m`Z`v`D`f`q`B`e`emvq`| G`ty`t`f`e`emvq`_`i`_`g`ta`_`m`i`v`m`i`m`u`K`_`Z`w`i`nq`| dtj`G`ty`t`f`g`a`_`_`Z`v`K`v`i`x`i`c`v`q`v`R`b`nq`bv`| G`t`Z`c`Y`_`t`j`_`b`_`t`_`b`i`L`i`P`K`t`g`hvq`| e`Z`v`t`b`w`e`k`f`c`v`q`80%`e`emvq` (B2B) `G`i`A`v`l`Z`v`f`z`| thgb-`c`v`B`K`v`i`i`K`i`Q`_`t`_`t`K`L`j`v`i`e`emvq`c`Y`_`m`q`K`i`b`|

Ⓝ D`ixctKi melqW c`Rbb wkt`i ASf`z` |

c`Rbb`wkt`i`i`Drcw`Z`mvgM`b`c`p`v`q`m`p`ev`Drcv`b`i`Kv`R`e`enZ`nq`| G`wkt`i`gj`Z`D`w`c`I`c`v`xi`eske`p`x`c`v`q`v`i`gva`tg`Drcv`b`Kv`R`Kiv`nq`| b`v`m`i`i,`c`i`c`j`b,`t`c`j`w`d`v`g`c`Rbb`wkt`i`i`ASf`z` |

D`ixctK`exR`_t`_t`K`Priv`MvQ`Ges`gvtQi`wWg`_t`_t`K`gvtQi`tcv`b`Drcv`b`i`K`_`v`_`ejv`n`t`q`Q`| exR`_t`_t`K`Priv`MvQ`Drcv`b`b`v`m`i`i`_`ASf`z` | G`Priv`MvQ`G`K`m`g`q`eo`MrtQi`cwi`YZ`nte,`eo`MvQ`_t`_t`K`exR`Ges`c`p`v`q`Priv`c`v`l`q`v`h`te`| Avei`gvtQi`wWg`_t`_t`K`gvtQi`tcv`b`Drcv`b`Kiv`n`t`q`Q`| G`tcv`b`eo`g`v`Q`ntj`wWg`_t`_t`e`Ges`G`wWg`c`p`v`q`tcv`b`Drcv`b`e`enZ`nte`| m`z`i`v`s,`D`ixctKi`melq`_`w`_`c`p`v`q`m`p`ev`Drcv`b`i`Kv`R`e`enZ`nl`q`v`q`w`b`t`m`t`_`_t`n`Zv`c`Rbb`wkt`i`i`ASf`z` |

Ⓞ D`ixctK`c`E`c`Rbb`wkt`i`w`i`cieZ`P`Kiv`v`t`gi`Rb`e`w`y`t`R`i`_`v`c`w`i`enb`_`D`cv`v`b`w`U`te`k`c`v`h`v`R`n`te`|

wkt`i`i`Drcw`Z`c`Y` ev`_t`m`e`v`m`v`g`M`b`_t`f`v`v`i`Kv`Q`_t`c`v`v`Z`cwi`enb`e`e`-i`c`v`q`v`R`b`nq`| cwi`enb`e`e`-i`Kv`i`Y`B`Avgiv`GK`-v`b`i`Drcw`Z`c`Y`_`Ab`-v`b`_t`f`v`v`i`ev`e`en`v`i`Kitz`c`w`i` | D`ixctK`b`v`m`i`i`I`n`v`P`w`i`K`_`v`_`ejv`n`t`q`Q`_`t`h`_`_t`_`j`_`v`_`c`Rbb`wkt`i`i`ASf`z` | b`v`m`i`i`t`Z`Priv`MvQ`Ges`n`v`P`w`i`t`Z`gvtQi`tcv`b`Drcv`b`Kiv`nq`| G`Drcw`Z`Priv`Ges`gvtQi`tcv`b`h`v`_t`f`v`v`i`i`Kv`Q`_`b`v`_t`c`v`v`Z`_`h`v`q,`Z`v`ntj`Drcv`b`m`v`_`R`n`te`bv`| cwi`enb`i`gva`tg`Drcw`Z`Priv`Ges`gvtQi`tcv`b`_t`f`v`v`i`Kv`Q`_t`c`v`v`Z`_`h`v`te`|

Drcv`Ki`D`3`c`Y`mvgM`b`cwi`enb`e`e`-i`gva`tg`w`v`e`ev`Rv`i`_`w`b`t`g`_`h`v`te`| M`h`K`ev`_t`f`v`v`i`Z`v`_t`_i`P`w`n`_`v`g`t`Z`v`c`Y`mvgM`b`m`S`M`b`Kti`cwi`Ph`P`Ki`te`| G`t`Z`D`3`c`Y`e`en`v`i`D`c`t`h`M`x`c`Y`_`cwi`YZ`nte`| ZvB`ejv`hvq,`MrtQi`Priv`Ges`gvtQi`tcv`b`Drcv`b`i`ci`_t`m`U`e`E`b`i`Rb`e`w`y`t`R`i`_`Ab`_`Z`g`Dcv`v`b`_`v`c`w`i`enb`_`A`v`e`k`K`|

১৪ mRbkxj cka14 | Rbve Kẏjy GKRb Btj KUtbK miqM̃ weṭṭuZv |
 uZub Rvcib t_ṭK cY` uKṭb XvKvq weṭṭu Kṭib | ṭṭuZvi Pwn`v
 Ablyvq cY` Gṭb weṭṭu Kivq cPẏ cwi givY gbyvdr ARḠ Kṭib
 Ges GKRb mdj e`emivq unṭmṭe cwi uPuz jvf Kṭib |
 K. Huzn` tKvb cwi ṭṭeki AŞMZ | 1
 L. e`emivq SdkMZ cIzeUKZv` i-Kivi Dcvqu e`vL`v Ki | 2
 M. Rbve Kẏjmi KivRu e`emivq tKvb kvLvi AŞMZ? eYv Ki | 3
 N. Rbve Kẏjmi e`emivq mdj Zvi tCQtb uKṭmi fiqKv
 AvtQ? weṭki Y Ki | 4

[Kuj v gWb`vB`ṭ]

⇒ 14bs cOkie DEİ ⇒

- Ⓛ Huzn` miqurK cwi ṭṭeki AŞMZ |
- Ⓜ e`emivq eUea Sdk we`gub | Avi e`emivq SdkMZ cIzeUKZv ṭviKwej vq wegvi tKṭbvi weKı ṭbB |
 Sdk Qrov tKṭbvi e`emivq nq bv | cOkuzK I AcOkuzK KviṭY
 e`emivq cIzovb Sdkı mṭṭab nq | Avi Gme Sdk cwi nvi ev
 Kṭbvi Z_v ṭviKwej vi ṭyṭı wegiKi Y GKıW DEg Dcvq |
- Ⓝ Rbve Kẏjmi KivRu e`emivq ewYR` kvLvi AŞMZ |
 ewYR`ṭK e`emivq cY` ev tmeimvqM̃ eEbKvix kvLv unṭmṭe
 uPuzY Kiv nq | e`emivq ev uKṭı e`enZ Kuvgyj Drcv`ṭKi
 ubKU tCQtbvi uKsev uKṭı Drcv`Z cY` ev tmeimvqM̃
 ṭfv`vi i ubKU tCQtbvi hveZiq KvhṭK ewYR` etj |
 DıxcṭKi Rbve Kẏjy Rvcib t_ṭK Btj KUtbK miqM̃ Avg`ub
 Kṭi XvKvq weṭṭu Kṭib | uZub gj-Z ṭṭuZvi Pwn`v Ablyvq cY`
 mieivn Kṭi gbyvdr ARḠ Kṭib | gj-Z Rbve Kẏjmi mweR
 Kihṭg cY` eEṭbi mṭṭ Rıoz hv ewYR`ı Avı ZvfZ | ZvB
 ejv hvq, Rbve Kẏjmi e`emivq uZub e`emivq ewYR` kvLvi AŞZ |
- Ⓞ Rbve Kẏjmi gṭa` GKRb mdj Dṭ`v`vi ṭYevj we`gub
 _vKvq uZub e`emivq mdj nṭṭQb |
 mivariYZ GKRb Dṭ`v`vi weṭṭeaiṭbi ṭYi AwaKvix nṭṭ
 _ṭK | Gme ṭY ZıṭK mṭṭj`ı Övi cÖŞı ubṭṭ ṭṭıZ mivri`
 Kṭi | GKıW e`emivq iıe t_ṭK mıWK cwi Kṭıbv cṭṭq,
 ev`evq b I mṭṭe e`vcbvi gvaṭṭg Kiv`yZ gbyvdr ARḠı mKj
 uKQy Dṭ`v`vi I ci ubfṭ Kṭi weavq e`emivq cIzovbṭK
 jvfRbK Kivi ṭyṭı Dṭ`v`vi fiqKıvB gṭı |
 DıxcṭK Rbve Kẏjy GKRb mdj e`emivq | uZub Rvcib t_ṭK
 Btj KUtbK cY` ṭṭu Kṭi XvKvq weṭṭu Kṭib | ṭṭuZvi Pwn`v
 Ablyvq cY` mieivn Kivq uZub cPẏ gbyvdr ARḠ Kṭib | gj-Z
 Zvi gṭa` ṭ`ı uKZv, mRbkxj Zv, ṭṭuZvi Pwn`v I iap tevSvi
 ygZımn mdj Dṭ`v`vi tek uKQy ṭY cwi jıyZ nq | Avi
 ṭYi cṭṭeB uZub e`emivq mdj Zv jvf Kṭib | Zvi Gme
 ṭYi Övıv uZub Arı uKQyṭbi gṭa`B e`emivq mdj Zv jvf
 Kṭib |
 mdj Dṭ`v`vi nṭṭjv Ggb GKRb e`ıv` ihub SdkcY` I
 Ablyvqıvṭ c`hvıvq bZb e`emivq uPŞı ev`e cIzDj b NuUṭq
 mṭṭj` ARḠıv mṭṭg nb | DıxcṭKi Kẏjıv Zvi e`emivq
 mdj Zvi Rb` SdkMṭıY KṭıṭQb Ges ṭ`ıv` ṭYi AwaKvix
 nı qvq e`emivq ṭṭuZvi Pwn`v Ablyvq cṭY`ı e`e`v KṭıṭQb |
 dṭj Arı uKQyṭbi gṭa`B uZub GKRb mdj e`emivqıZ cwi YZ
 nṭṭṭQb | ZvB ejv hvq, Kẏjmi gṭa` GKRb mdj Dṭ`v`vi
 ṭYevj we`gub _vKvq uZub e`emivq mdj nṭṭṭQb |

১৫ mRbkxj cka15 | Rub tgsmṭg UtṭṭUv ṭṭu Kṭi miv eÖi
 ṭṭıki weṭṭeıvRıṭı weṭṭu Kṭib | uZub e`emivq A_ṭıv`ub
 Kṭib, Sdk enb Kṭib Ges weṭṭeaiṭbi DcṭıM mṭṭı gvaṭṭg
 gbyvdr ARḠ Kṭib | cÖqB UtṭṭUv cṭP hvı qvq uZub ṭjvKmıṭbi
 mṭṭab nb | weKı e`e`v MṭıYı gvaṭṭg uZub UtṭṭUv cPb nṭZ
 Ges ṭjvKmıv KṭıZ i`yıv ṭcṭZ AvMṭıx |
 K. e`emivqı Drcv`Eı ṭṭj Kı uQj? 1
 L. e`emivqṭ mṭṭabRbK ṭckv ejv nq ṭKb? e`vL`v Ki | 2
 M. weṭṭeıvRıṭı nṭZ Rubı UtṭṭUv mslM̃ I XvKıv evRıṭı
 weṭṭıṭı gvaṭṭg e`emivqı tKvb aiṭbi DcṭıM mṭṭı
 KṭıṭQb? e`vL`v Ki | 3
 N. UtṭṭUv cṭPṭı ṭjvKmıv nṭZ i`yıv ṭcṭZ Rubı KıYq
 mṭṭıK`cıvṭg`ıv | 4

⇒ 15bs cOkie DEİ ⇒

- Ⓛ e`emivqı Drcv`Eı ṭṭj uQj gvbṭıı Afıveıva |
- Ⓜ e`emivqı gvaṭṭg RbMṭıYı cY` I ṭmevı Pwn`v cıY Kṭı
 ṭmev cÖvb Kiv hvq | GgbıK`ea Dcvṭṭ ṭıxıṭıṭe e`emivq
 cwi Pıjıvı gvaṭṭg AwaK gbyvdr ARḠ Kiv hvq Ges mgıṭR
 mṭṭabRbKṭıṭe ubṭṭṭK cIzıvZ Kiv hvq | ZıB e`emivqṭK
 mṭṭabRbK ṭckv ejv nq |
- Ⓝ DıxcṭKi Rub weṭṭeıvRıṭı nṭZ UtṭṭUv mslM̃ I XvKıv
 evRıṭı weṭṭıṭı gvaṭṭg e`emivqı ṭıvMZ DcṭıM mṭṭı KṭıṭQb |
 GK`ṭṭı Drcv`Z cY` Ab`ṭṭıvı mieivn Kṭı ṭh DcṭıM mṭṭı
 Kṭı ZıṭK ṭıvMZ DcṭıM etj | ewYR` cwi enṭıvı gvaṭṭg
 ṭıvMZ DcṭıM mṭṭı Kṭı | Gi gvaṭṭg e`emivqı ṭfv`vi Pwn`v
 cıY Kṭı Ges ubṭṭıRı gbyvdr ARḠ Kṭı |
 DıxcṭK Rub tgsmṭg UtṭṭUv ṭṭu Kṭı miv eÖi ṭṭıki weṭṭeıv
 evRıṭı weṭṭu Kṭı | Gi gvaṭṭg uZub ṭıvMZ DcṭıM mṭṭı
 Kṭı | ZvB ejv hvq, weṭṭeıvRıṭı nṭZ Rub UtṭṭUv mslM̃ I
 XvKıv evRıṭı weṭṭıṭı gvaṭṭg e`emivqı ṭıvMZ DcṭıM mṭṭı
 KṭıṭQb |
- Ⓞ UtṭṭUv cṭPṭı ṭjvKmıv nṭZ i`yıv ṭcṭZ Rub ṭıvRıZKıṭıYı
 e`e`v MṭıY KıṭZ cṭṭıb |
 ṭh cıvıZṭ GK mgṭṭ Drcv`Z cY` Ab` mgṭṭ mieivṭıvı gvaṭṭg
 ṭfv`vi Pwn`v cıY Kiv hvq, ZıṭK ṭıvRıZKıY ejv nq |
 cY`mıvqM̃ Drcv`ṭıvı ci nṭZ ṭfvṭıMı mgq chŞı weṭṭeıvRıṭı
 Zv msi`yṭı cÖqvRb cṭıv cY` Drcv`b nq GKmgṭṭ uKŞ`
 ṭfvṭıM nq Zvi cieZṭ Ab`mgṭṭı dṭj AṭṭK cY` bÖ ev cṭP
 hvı qıv ṭıvRıZKıṭıYı gvaṭṭg cY` bÖ ev cṭP hvı qıv nıZ t_ṭK
 i`yıv cıv |
 DıxcṭK Rub tgsmṭg UtṭṭUv ṭṭu Kṭı weṭṭeıvRıṭı mṭṭı
 gvaṭṭg miv eÖi ṭṭıki weṭṭeıvRıṭı weṭṭu Kṭı | cÖqB UtṭṭUv
 cṭP hvı Ges uZub ṭjvKmıṭbi mṭṭab nq | G Ae`ıvq uZub
 ṭıvRıZKıṭıYı e`e`v MṭıY Kıṭj UtṭṭUv cPbRubZ ṭjvKmıṭbi
 nıZ t_ṭK i`yıv ṭcṭZ cṭṭıb | mṭṭıvıv ejv hvq, DıxcṭK UtṭṭUv
 cṭPṭı ṭjvKmıv nṭZ i`yıv cıvı qıv Rb` RubṭK ṭıvRıZKıṭıYı
 e`e`v MṭıY KıṭZ nṭe |

11 Bir`m ugqvi e'emvquU cRbb ukf`i i AšMŠ |

th ukf`i cRbb cġuqvq m`u` mġo I m`u`hvi`Yi tPov Kiv nq ZvB cRbb ukf`i chġqfz | cRbb ukf`i Drcw`Z mvgMġ cġivq mġo ev Drcv`tbi KvtR e'enZ nq | G ukf`i gj-Z Dw`m I cġYi cRbtbi gva`tg m`u` mġo Kiv nq | thgb- Mew` ci cġj b, tcw`e`dvg`bvmġi, n'vPwi BZ`w` |

D'ixctKi Bir`m ugqv ewoi cġtki cġZZ RvqMvq exR t`tk wewfbædj R I JIwa MfQi Priv Drcv`b Kti weµq Ktib | Bir`m ugqv cġtg exR t`tk MfQi Priv Drcv`b Ktib | cieZw`Z cġqvRbxq cwi Phf gva`tg Priv, tġv eo Kti tZvtj b | MfQi Priv eo nġj dj I exR cvlqv hvte | G exR t`tk cġivq Priv Drcv`b Kiv hvte | Gfite Bir`m ugqvi Drcw`Z MfQi Priv cġtġy Drcv`b KvtR e'enZ nte | AZGe ukf`i i cġkuz wePvti Bir`m ugqvi e'emvquU cRbb ukf`i i AšMŠ |

10 Bir`m ugqvi `y Kgr`ubtqvMi wPšġU mvgwRK cwi`teki Dcv`vb |

RwZ, agrġ wekġm, tfr`v`i gtbvfe, gubem`u`, ukġv I ms`wZ, HwZn` cġwZi mgštg th cwi`cukRZv Mto I tV ZvtKB mvgwRK cwi`tek etj |

gubem`u`i cġPzV I mnRcġc`Zv t`tki e'emvqi cġhvi Rb` Ab`Zg cġvb wġvqG wntmte wewPZ nġj v`tk | Rbkw` cġZv`tbi GKġU Acw`nvh` Dcv`vb ev Pwġ Kivk` | tKbbv, gubem`u` Ab`vb` me m`u``k KvhRi Kti tZvtj | mġ; wġv`v I `y Kġk`i I ci ukf`i i mġj` w`fP Kti | GRb` `y I ukġvZ Rb`Mv`k t`tki Rb` eo m`u`` wntmte MY` Kiv nq | gvaectġi Bir`m ugqv ewoi cġtki cġZZ RvqMvq exR t`tk wewfbædj R I JIwa MfQi Priv Drcv`b Kti weµq Ktib | cġgw`tk Priv Drcv`b fvtjv nġj I GKchġq exR bv tġvUv, Priv gti hvI qmn bvbv mġv`v t`Lv t`q | ZvB mġv`v KivUtg I Vvi Rb` wZvb `B`Rb `y Kgr`ubtqvM t`I qvi wPšġ Ki tQb | Avi `y Kgr`mvgwRK cwi`teki gubem`u` Dcv`vbi Ašfz | ZvB ev hvq, Bir`m ugqvi `y Kgr`ubtqvMi wPšġU mvgwRK cwi`teki Dcv`vb |

mRbkj cka20 Pid`iktbi kvġmġ Avj tgi tgNbv tġvnbv t`tk vbxq tRtġ t`i wbtq Bwġ k gvQ atġ tġivq weµq Ktib | e`vck Pw`v I fvtjv `vg cvlqv wZvb bZb Rij, AvayġK mi`Avġmsewġ Z Uġvi tKbvi K`v fvetQb | wK`wR`^Znej bv vKvq Aw`R cġZv`tbi wkuU t`tk FY tbi qvi wPšġ Ki tQb |

- K. ewYR` Kx? 1
- L. e'emvqi AvBbMZ cwi`tek etj Z Kx tevSvq? 2
- M. kvġmġ Avj tgi e'emvquU tKvb ukf`i i AšMŠ Zv evBv Ki | 3
- N. kvġmġ Avj tgi FY tbi qvi cġvquU tKvb cwi`teki Dcv`vb Zv w`tkd Y Ki | 4

[Xiv, ivRkiv, htkvi, wġj U, ewi kvj tevW`2019]

20bs ckae DEi

11 e'emvq ev ukf`i e'enZ KvtRvġ Drcv`tKi wkuU tġv`v ev uksev ukf`i Drcw`Z cY` ev tmevmġMġ tfr`v`i wkuU tġv`v mKj Kvhfġj tK ewYR` etj |

10 t`tk ukf`i-ewYR` cwi`Pvj bvi tġtġ RvZvq I AvšRw`ZK tġtġ thme AvBbMZ wewwewav cġj b Ki tZ nq tmmtei mġw`tKB e'emvqi AvBbMZ cwi`tek etj nq |

AvBbMZ cwi`tek e'emvqK e`vckfite cġw`eZ Kti v`tk | tKbbv thtKv`v t`tkB m`vavY gvbġi gġZv e'emvq cġZv`bmg`Kl ivt`i `Zwi AvBtbi wewagġv tġb Pj tZ nq | ZvB AvBbMZ weww`tla e'emvqK Kvhfġj tK wqšY Kti v`tk | thme Dcv`vb AvBbk;Ljv cwi`w`ZtK cġw`eZ Kti tm, tġv AvBbMZ Dcv`vb wntmte wewPZ nq | RbMġYi Kġ`vY mi Kvi wewfbæatbi AvBb cim Kti | ZvQvov AvšRw`ZK wewfbem`hM-mġvav AR`bi Rb` AvBb cim Kiv nq | Avi G AvBtbi Mvdi gta` t`tkB e'emvqMY Zvt`i e'emvq Kvhfġj cwi`Pvj bvi Kti | thgb- evsv`v`tk Mġgġm ukf`i tġv`Z ukf`i kġgK wbtqM I AvewmK GġvKvq ukf`i cġZv`q evavi gġ` Kvi Y nġj v AvBbMZ cwi`tek |

10 D'ixctKi kvġmġ Avj tgi e'emvquU w`vkb ukf`i i AšMŠ | th ukf`i i gva`tg fMf`c, cwb ev evqyntZ m`u` Dġġj b ev Avni Y Kiv nq ZvtK w`vkb ukf`i etj | LvbR c`v`Dġġj b, grm` ukKvi Gġc ukf`i i Ašfz |

D'ixctKi Pid`vkb wewm kvġmġ Avj g tgNbv tġvnbv t`tk vbxq tRtġ t`i wbtq Bwġ k gvQ atġ tġivq weµq Ktib | gj-Z wZvb cwb nġZ cġkuzK m`u` A`f gvQ Avni Y Kti tQb | Avi cġkuzK m`u` Avni Y w`vkb ukf`i wntmte MY` Kiv nq | ZvB ev hvq, kvġmġ Avj tgi e'emvquU w`vkb ukf`i i AšMŠ |

10 D'ixctKi kvġmġ Avj tgi FY tbi qvi cġvquU A`w`ZK cwi`teki Dcv`vb |

RbMġYi Avq I mġq, A`I FY e`v, wewbtqM, gj-ab I Rbm`u` BZ`w`i I ci w`fġ Kti tKv`v t`tk th cwi`teki mġo nq ZvtK A`w`ZK cwi`tek etj | A`w`ZK cwi`teki Dcv`vb, tġv Avġj nġj mntR e'emvq MvB I m`u`hvi Y Kiv hvq | A`w`ZK cwi`teki Dcv`vb, tġv e'emvqi Rb` LġB, iazcY` A`w`ZK cwi`teki Dcv`vb, tġvi gta` Avq I mġq, gj-ab I wewbtqM, A`q FY e`v, Aw`R cġZv`bmg, `y Dġ`v`v, gubem`u` Dġj L`thvM | Gme Dcv`vbi Dcv`wZ ev Avġw`wZ e'emvqi Dbġtġ AZ`šġ, iazcY`fġgKv ivtL | th t`tk Af`šġxY I eġ`ukK wewbtqM fvtjv, gj-atbi cwi`gY Avkve`AK, A`I FY e`v Dbz` tmB t`k e'emvqi tġtġ ZvB AMMwZ jvf Ki tZ cġti |

D'ixctKi kvġmġ Avj g Bwġ k gvQ aivi Rb` bZb Rij, AvayġK mi`Avġmsewġ Z Uġvi tKbvi K`v fvetQb | wK`wR`^Znej bv vKvq Aw`R cġZv`tbi wkuU t`tk FY tbi qvi wPšġ Ki tQb | thġnZaA`FY e`v, Aw`R cġZv`b, `y Dġ`v`v cġwZ cwi`teki Dcv`vb kvġmġ Avj tgi Kvhfġj mġ`msuk` th, tġv A`w`ZK cwi`teki AvL Zv`fz | ZvB ev hvq, D'ixctKi kvġmġ Avj tgi FY tbi qvi cġvquU A`w`ZK cwi`teki Dcv`vb |

gj-Z wq. gbmjy `f-wp , Y 0riv bZb mvdj `i mwebrv t`Lz cib | wZub Avkver`x wQtb fweL tZ Zvi G mRbkxj wPst mvdj` jvf Kite| ZvBtZv KtqK eQi ci wZub Zvi wKubK `uU t`k jvtfi c_ t`Lz cib | mZivs ejv hvq, Df`xctK wKubK `uU cĀZōvi t`yTf wq. gbmjy i gta` Df`v3v `f-wp , YuU dZU Df`vQ |

- 3 mRbkxj cKa3** | gwngv tQvUtejv t`tKB GKv wQyKivi K_v fvefZb | weG cim Kivi ci wZub eyfTKi Dci cĀkyY wbtq GKwU eyfTK nvdM cĀZōv Ktib | Zvi GB eyfTKi KvRi Krcfoi tek Pmm`v vKvq cĀZtekr Avi I KtqKRbtK cĀkyY w`tq eo Kti GKwU cĀZōvb `rcb Ktib | wZub bZb bZb wVRvBb Ktib Ges cĀZōvtbi mKj KvR mKj mgq Z`vi wK Ktib | wZub memgq DrdZj_vtKb |
- K. e'emvq Kx? 1
 - L. e'emvq Df`vM Dbqtb evav, t'jv Kx Kx? 2
 - M. Df`xctK gwngvi eyfTK nvdM cĀZōvi KvRtK Kx etj? e`vL`v Ki | 3
 - N. Df`xctK gwngvi gta` GKRb Df`v3v wntmte Kx Kx , Yvevj j`y Kiv hvq Zv gj`vqb Ki | 4

3bs cĀkĒ DĒi

- L** gbydv ARfb Df`ik` cY`e` Drcr`b, eEb I eEbmsvrsf` ea A`wZK KgrvDtk e'emvq etj |
- M** wR`^ Kg@Povi gva'tg Sdk wbtq e'emvq `rcb I cwi Pij bv KivtK e'emvq Df`vM etj | e'emvq Df`vM Dbqtb evav, t'jv nt`Q:
 1. mgzcv Kí bvi Afie |
 2. PvKvi i cĀZ AnaK AvMh |
 3. Kwimvi I eyEgj-K wkyvi AchfBZv |
 4. cPvi -cPvi Yvi Afie Ges cĀqvRbxq A`ms`vbi Afie |

- N** Df`xctKi gwngvi eyfTK nvdR cĀZōvi KvRtK e'emvq Df`vM etj | wR`^ Kg@Povi gva'tg Sdk wbtq e'emvq `rcb I cwi Pij bv KivtK e'emvq Df`vM etj | jvtfi Avkvq Sdk wbtq A`w qk wwbqtqfMi gva'tg e'emvq Df`vM MhY Kiv nq | Gi/c Df`vMi gj` Df`ik` nt`Q gbydv ARfb Kiv | Df`xctKi gwngv tQvUtejv t`tKB GKv wQzKivi K_v fvefZb | ZvB wZub we. G cim Kivi ci eyfTKi Dci cĀkyY wbtq GKwU eyfTK nvdM cĀZōv Ktib | gwngvi eyfTK nvdR cĀZōvi KvRwU e'emvq Df`vM KvRi mrf_ mvgAm`cYf ZvB ejv hvq, Df`xctKi gwngvi eyfTK nvdR cĀZōvi KvRtK e'emvq Df`vM etj |

- 0** Df`xctK gwngvi gta` GKRb Df`v3v wntmte wvrfbe, tYi mgvtek j`y Kiv hvq | wvrb Df`vM MhY Ktib Zvfk Df`v3v etj | Df`v3v b`bZg Sdk MhY Kti `xq cĀPov, `p gtbvej I mvmwKZvi mrf_ e'emvq `rcb I mdj fite Zv cwi Pij bv Ktib | e'emvq Df`v3v e'emvq cĀ`wK Sdk I `vq-`wqZjenb Ktib | Df`xctKi gwngv tQvUtejv t`tKB GKv wQzKivi K_v fvefZb | ZvB wZub we. G cim Kivi ci eyfTKi Dci cĀkyY wbtq GKwU eyfTK nvdM cĀZōv Ktib | Zvi eyfTK nvdM Drcw`Z Krcfoi tek Pmm`v vKvq cĀZtekr Avi I KtqK RbtK cĀkyY w`tq eo

Kti GKwU cĀZōvb `rcb Ktib | fmLvfb wZub bZb bZb wVRvBb Ktib Ges cĀZōvtbi mKj KvR h_vmgq Z`vi wK Ktib | wZub Zvi KvR memgq DrdZj_vtKb | mdj Df`v3v ntjv Ggb GKRb e`w3 wvrb SdkcY` I AbgwbfbP c_hvfvq bZb e'emvq wPsti ev`e cĀZdjv NwUq mvdj` ARfb mýg nb | Df`xctKi gwngvi GKRb mdj Df`v3v | Zvi gta` itqtQ AvZwckym, mslMvubK ýgZv, mvm, Aa'emvq, mRbkxj Zv, Df`wex Kw3, Kfvi cwi kŃ Kivi ýgZv, Sdk MhYi gvbwKZv, tbZZ; vbi thvM Zv BZ`w` , Yvevj |

- 4 mRbkxj cKa4** | tgn`v I byvm `B eUy`k eQi wv`tk Ae`vb Kti m`uUz t`tk wdtitQb | Zv`i Avi wv`k hvev B`Qv tbB | tgn`v t`i GjvKv wPor-gyp `Zwi Rb` weLvZ | fmRb` tgn`v Mdtgi `y Kwimv`i GKwU Z Kti epr AvKvfi gvbmsZ wPor-gyp `Zwi w`vSf MhY Kijb | GtZ tgn`v`i Dbvzi ckvvcvuk Kwimv`i m`Qj Zv exp`tcj | Av`v`tk byvm Mdtgi Hvzn`K jvj`bi Df`ik` Zvi wR emo`Z GKwU cvWvri I mslMhkvjv cĀZōvi w`vSf wbtq b | GjvKvemx Zv`i KgrvD Lk |
- K. gvUmgvUv tKv t`tki tKv`vub? 1
 - L. e'emvq Df`v3v ej tZ Kx tevSaq? e`vL`v Ki | 2
 - M. byvtmi Mdtg cvWvri I mslMhkvjv cĀZōv tKv aitbi wPst? e`vL`v Ki | 3
 - N. ōtgn`v`i Df`vM Ab`i Rb` Abkvi Yxq ntZ cwtiŀ-Dw`wU gj`vqb Ki | 4

4bs cĀkĒ DĒi

- L** gvUmgvUv Rvcvbi GKwU tKv`vub | **M** wvrb e'emvq Df`vM MhY Ktib wZub e'emvq Df`v3v | jvtfi Avkvq Sdk wbtq A`w qk wwbqtqfMi KivB ntjv e'emvq Df`vM | Avi GKwU Kvivi cĀZōvb wvbi fvebv t`k iia Kti Gi ev`evqb Ges Kvivmi cĀZōvtK mvdj` i ōti tctQ t`I qvi Rb` mskw hveZiq KvR m`vrb` tbi `wqZ; wbtq wRZ e`w3 tKB e'emvq Df`v3v ejv nq | e'emvq Df`v3v e'emvq cĀ`wK Sdk I `vq-`wqZjenb Ktib | GKwU t`tki e'emvq-ewv`Ri Dbqtb mevPq , iazcY`fvgKv cvj bKvix e`w3 ntjv e'emvq Df`v3v | **N** byvtmi Mdtg cvWvri I mslMhkvjv cĀZōv ntjv RbKj `vYgj-K Df`vM wv`qK ev Df`vM wPst | mvari Y A`w thKvfb KvRi Kg@PovB Df`vM | AZGe Df`vM e'emvq wKsev RbwnZKi Dfqb ntZ cvfi | e'emvq Df`vM Df`ik` gbydv ARfb Avi Ab`v` Df`vM Df`ik` RbKj `vY | gj-Z e'emvq gbydv ARfb Df`ik` Kiv ntjv RbwnZKi KvR gbydv ARfb Df`ik` Kiv nq bv | Df`xctKi byvm Mdtgi Hvzn` jvj`bi Rb` GKwU cvWvri I mslMhkvjv cĀZōvi w`vSf tbb | wZub gbydv ARfb Df`ik` bq; eis RbKj `vYi Df`ik` cvWvri `rcb KtitQb | ZvB byvtmi G RbwnZKi KvRi gva'tg Mdtgi gvbly thgb DcKZ. nte tZgub Gi gva'tg tm Zvi Mdtgi Hvzn`K ati ivLz cvite | RbwnZKi wPsti gva'tg byvm GKRb mRbkxj I gbbkxj Df`v3v wntmte mgv`R cĀZōvZ ntqtQ | cvWvri I mslMhkvjv cĀZōv GKwU RbwnZKi KvR | ZvB Zvi Df`vM RbKj `vYgj-K etj cwi MvYZ nq | mZivs ejv hvq, byvtmi Mdtg cvWvri I mslMhkvjv cĀZōv ntjv RbKj `vYgj-K Df`vM wv`qK wPst ev Df`vM |

1 tgn`vt`i wPovgyp `Zwii KivRiU ntjv e`emvq Df`wM hv Ab`ti Rb` AbjkiYiq ntZ cvti | tKbbv tgn`vt`i e`emvq Df`wM AbgWYZ ntq Ab`ivl e`emvq Df`wM MhtYi gva`tg `fej`x ntZ cvti |

mvaviYZ Df`wM ej`tZ tKvtrv KivRi Kg`cPovtK tevSvq | Avi e`emvq Df`wM ej`tZ tKvtrv KivR Sxk AvtQ tRtbl gbydv jvtfi Avkvq KivR Kivi cPovtK tevSvq |

Df`xcTKi Rbve tgn`v Df`wM MhtYi gva`tg wbtRtK teKviZji Awfkvc t`tK gY Kti `fej`x ntqtQb hv t`tki teKvi RbtMxotK e`emvq Df`wM MhtY D0y KitZ BwZevPK figKv iVLte | tgn`v wPov-gyp `Zwii cKf ev`evqtbi gva`tg wbtR mdj Zv jvf Ktib | wZib c0vY KtitQb Rxeib mdj Zv AR`bi Rtb` wex`k hrevi c0qvRb tbb | tKvtrv e`w3i B`Ovkw3 `vKtj mntR wbr t`tkB mdj nlqv hvq | Zvi MpxZ Df`wM t`tki Ges mgvRi Rb` DcKvix ntZ cvti | tgn`vt`i wbtRi Dbwzi cvkvcnk Mtgi KwiMit`il m`Qj Zv ewp tctqtQ cvkvcnk wbtRi GvKvi HwZn`tK Ztj aiv ntqtQ | G KviYBv tgn`vt`i Df`wM Ab`ti Rb` AbjkiYiq ntZ cvti |

Rbve tgn`v Df`wM MhtYi gva`tg wbtRtK teKviZji Awfkvc t`tK gY Kti `fej`x ntqtQb hv t`tki teKvi RbtMxotK e`emvq Df`wM MhtY D0y KitZ BwZevPK figKv iVLte | Rbve tgn`vt`i gtZv teKvi iVL Df`wM MhtYi gva`tg wbtRt`i tK teKviZji Awfkvc t`tK gY KitZ Df`wM ntZ cvti | ZvB ejv hvq, tgn`vt`i Df`wM Ab`ti Rb` AbjkiYiq ntZ cvti - Dw3U wbtm`x`tn h_v_`

2 mRbkxj cka5 | iabr I wibv `btevb | Dftq emUK I eytKi KivR civ`kfl iabr wbtRi cwievii Pwv`v wguvtrvi Rb` emUK I eytKi KivR emvq Kivi Df`wM wbj | wKs`wibv gbydv AR`bi j`ty` Zvi Drcw`Z emUK I eytKi cY`gvKfU tkv-ia`gi mwnth` wep`q Kti | wibvi c0Zovb jvFRbK nlqv tm e`emvq m`uhtvi Y Kivi wPsfivebv KitQ |

- K. e`emvq Df`wM Kx? 1
- L. Df`wM I e`emvq Df`wM Mi gta` cv`R` Ztj ai | 2
- M. Df`xcTKi Avtj tK Df`wM I e`emvq Df`wM Mi cv`R` wYq Ki | 3
- N. 0e`emvq c0ZovbTK jvFRbK Kivi tytI Df`v3vi figKvB gly`0 Dw3U gj`vqb Ki | 4

5bs c0k0 DEi

3 GKRb Df`v3v e`emvq Avi`x Kivi Rb` thme KvhEg m`uv`b Ktib Zvi mvgwMK i`cB ntjv e`emvq Df`wM |

4 mvaviYZ Df`wM ej`tZ thtKvtrv KivRi Kg`cPovtK tevSvq | Avi e`emvq Df`wM ej`tZ tKvtrv KivR Sxk AvtQ tRtbl gbydv jvtfi Avkvq KivR Kivi cPovtK tevSvq | Df`wM I e`emvq Df`wM Mi gta` cv`R` w`g`v | thgb : wg. X Zvi emoi AwObvq wQYwvQ j`wvtj b | wg. Y gbydvi Avkvq Zvi emotZ bvmwii `Zwii Kti dzj i Pvl KitZ j`wvtj b | wg. X Gi MwQ j`wvtjv iayDf`wM Kvi Y Gi mvt` gbydvi wel qIU RwoZ bq | wKs`wg. Y Gi bvmwii `Zwii Kti dzj Pvl e`emvq Df`wM | Kvi Y Gi mvt` gbydvi wel qIU RwoZ |

5 Df`wM I e`emvq Df`wM Mi gta` cv`R` w`g`v | mvaviYZ thtKvtrv KivRi Kg`cPovtK Df`wM | Df`wM thtKvtrv wel`tqi e`icv`ti B ntZ cvti wKs`j`vtfi Avkvq Sxk wbtq A_`0 k0y wmbtqIM Ki vB ntjv e`emvq Df`wM |

Df`xcTKi iabr I wibv Dftq emUK I eytKi KivR civ`kfl iabr wbtRi I cwievii Pwv`v wguvtrvi Rb` emUK I eytKi KivR emvq Kivi Df`wM wbj | iabri KivRiU Kivi gta` gbydv AR`bi Df`k` wQj bv etj GvU ia`B Df`wM etj cwimwYZ nte | Ab`w`tK, wibv gbydv AR`bi Df`k` Zvi Drcw`Z emUK I eytKi cY`wep`tqi Rb` tjvKvtrbi Sxk `vKv mtEjI tkv-ia`g fivv tbi qv ZvB Zvi KivRiU e`emvq Df`wM etj MY` nte |

6 0e`emvq c0ZovbTK jvFRbK Kivi tytI Df`v3vi figKvB gly`0 Dw3U h_v_`

e`emvq c0ZovbTK jvFRbK Kivi tytI mvaviYZ GKRb Df`v3v AMv`x figKv cvj b Kti `tKb | Df`v3v nt`Qb Ggb GKRb e`w3i wibv e`emvq ev`k0i c0Zovi c0`wK Sxk I `wqZj enb Ktib, Drcv`tbi mg`I DcKiy mS`Mh I GKwI`Z Kti mS`MvB Mt0 tZtj b Ges mvdj ` AR`bv nlqv chS`I c0ZovbU cwi Pij bv Ktib |

e`emvq mdj Zv jvtfi Rb` Df`v3v h_vh` cwii Kiv`bv c0`qb I ev`evqb Ktib | mwVK cY` wbafl Y Kiv ntjv e`emvq mvdj`i Ab`Zg ceRZ` Avi G cY` wbeP`b mwVK bv ntj Df`v3v e`emvq e`_`nte | ZvB cY` wbeP`tbi I ci c0Zovtbi mdj Zv ev`_`Zv wbf` Kti | Avi G cY` wbeP`tbi KivRiU Df`v3v`tKb KitZ nq | ZvQvov GKRb Df`v3v e`emvq c0`qvRbqv gj`atbi thwMw w`tq `v`K | GQvovI c0Zovtbi mdj Zv jvtfi Rb` m0ze`e`vcbv Acwivnh`

m0ze`e`vcbvi Rb` cwii Kiv`bv, mS`MvB, t0`Yv, wqS`Y, wbt`R c0vb c0`wZ m`ut`K` Df`v3vi c0`wK Avb `vKv c0`qvRb | mte`cwi GKwU e`emvq i`ia` t`tK mwVK cwii Kiv`bv c0`qb, ev`evqb I m0ze`e`vcbvi gva`tg Kw`yZ gbydv AR`bi mKj wQ`B Df`v3vi I ci wbf` Kti | ZvB ejv hvq, 0e`emvq c0ZovbTK jvFRbK Kivi tytI Df`v3vi figKvB gly`0 Dw3U h_v_`

7 mRbkxj cka6 | `f`wkyZ wguZ tRjv kn`ti GKwU tgevBj mwv`ms-Gi t`vKv`b `f` teZt`b 5 eQi gbt`thwMmKv`i KivR t`tL I w`k`L | cieZ`xZ tm Mtg Gtm GKwU t`vKv`b t`q | c0`tg AvZ`q-`Rb I cwii wPZ`i tgevBj Kg gRv`tZ tgiwZ Kti | m0y`Q wotq cotj Zvi KivRi cwii wa I gbydv tefo hvq | 2 Rb KgPvix wbtq emZj nlqv tgevBj e`vUwii Qvov tm PVR` jvBU `Zwii Kti wep`u KitZ i`ia` Kti | GLb Btj`w`b` cY`i e`emvq cvkvcnk Mtgi Amvq I `wii`w`ky`v`x`i PVR` jvBU wbevgtj` wEziY i`ia` KitQ |

- K. ewi kv`tj i wj emU`R`Um tUBj vtmP `ZywaKvix tK? 1
- L. c0`w`j Z bM`vb c0`v`n weei Yx Kx? e`vL`v Ki | 2
- M. 5 eQi `f` teZt`bi KgPvix wv`mte KivR Kivq wguZ i gta` Df`v3vi tKv`b `Yewj dzU Df`vQ Zv eY`v`v Ki | 3
- N. wguZ i gta` Df`v3vi th mg`I w`k0` cwii w`yZ nq-` Zv gj`vqb Ki | 4

[mKj tevW`2015]

6bs c0k0 DEi

8 ewi kv`tj i wj emU`R`Um tUBj vtmP `ZywaKvix kwv`v teMg |

th weeiYr`Zwi Kivi dtj Df`v3v Zvi e'emvqti GKiu
ubv`0 mgtq`wk cwivgy bM` Avq Ges`wk cwivgy e`q n`Q Zv
msi`yYceR bM`i cKZ.Ae`v RvbZ`cvti Zv`K c0`wJ Z
bM`vb c0`vn weeiYr`etj |

m0`Zvte e'emvq`cvi Pj`bvi Rb` e'emvq Df`v3vi bM`vb c0`vn
weeiYr`c0`jb Kiv`c0`qvRb| GuU`Zwi Kivi dtj e'emvqti
bM`i cKZ.Ae`v Rvbv`hvq| GB`weeiYr``wbK, mvbvmK` I
gvvmK`vrfiE`Z msi`yY Kiv`thZ`cvti |

5 eQi` f`teZtb`KgPvix`vntmte`KvR`Kivq`ugUzj`i`gta`
Df`v3vi`AvfAZvi`Yiu`dZU`DfVtQ|

ubt`Ri`AvfAZv`I`Atb`i`AvfAZv`t`K`wk`y`v`MhY`Ges`ubt`Ri`
KgPv`I`tmB`wk`y`v`c0`qvM`Df`v3vi`GKuU`met`K`Y|`AvfA`
e`v3`mnt`RB`e'emvq`Df`v3v`mdj`ntZ`cvti`|

Df`xct`Ki`ugUzj`GKuU`tgvev`Bj`mivf`lms`Gi`f`v`Kv`vb`f`teZtb`
5`eQi`g`tb`v`th`Mmn`Kv`i`KvR`f`L`I`wk`L`|`dtj`ugUzj`tgvev`Bj`
mivf`lms`Gi`AvfAZv`AR0`Kti`|`tm`Ab`iv`Kv`fite`KvR`Kti`
Zv`f`L`thiU`0v`iv`Atb`i`AvfAZv`t`K`wk`y`v`MhY`Kiv`
tev`Svq`|`cieZ`PZ`Zv`ubt`Ri`f`v`Kv`vb`c0`qvM`Kti`hvi`dtj`
ugUzj`i`gta`Df`v3vi`AvfAZvi`Yiu`dZU`DfVtQ|

Df`xct`Ki`ugUzj`i`gta``Suk`MhY`y`gZv`mRbkxj`Zv`
mivM`vib`K`y`gZv`tbZZ;`v`b`i`y`gZv`mivg`v`RK`v`qex`Zv`cuj`b`
c`f`v`Z`e`wk`o`c`v`i`j`v`y`Z`nq|

e'emvqti`mvdj``c`v`R`I`Ab`v`b`Dc`Ki`f`Yi`c`v`k`v`c`v`k`Df`v3vi`
Kiv`Zc`q`Y`wk`se`v`e`wk`o`i`I`c`i`l`A`b`K`v`i`k`v`b`f`P`K`j`|`Df`v3vi`
Y`ve`v`j`B`Zv`K`Df`v3v`vntmte`L`v`Z`j`v`f`K`i`Z`miv`q`Zv`Kti`|

Df`xct`Ki`ugUzj`t`Rj`v`knti`GKuU`tgvev`Bj`mivf`lms`-Gi`f`v`Kv`vb`
f`teZtb`5`eQi`g`tb`v`th`Mmn`Kv`i`KvR`f`L`I`wk`L`|
cieZ`PZ`tm`M0`g`GKuU`f`v`Kv`vb`f`q`|`Pv`Kv`i`t`Qto`ugUzj`wk`Q`v`
Suk`ubt`q`f`v`Kv`vb`f`q`v`i`Df`v3v`Mh`Y`i`ga`w`t`q`Zvi`gta`
Df`v3vi`cvi`ugZ`cvi`g`v`Y`Suk`Mh`Y`e`wk`o`v`U`dZU`DfVtQ|
Zv`0v`v`f`v`Kv`vb`f`l`q`v`i`c`i`c`l`g`tm`Av`Z`q`-`R`b`l`cvi`v`PZ`f`i`
tgvev`Bj`Kg`g`R`v`j`Z`t`g`v`g`Z`Kti`m`b`v`g`AR0`Kti`|`dtj`Zvi`
e'emvq`m`u`v`h`v`i`Z`nq`Ges`g`v`d`v`teto`hvq`hvi`dtj`Zvi`
mivM`vib`K`y`gZv`e`wk`o`v`U`c`v`i`j`v`y`Z`nq|

ugUzj`i`2Rb`KgPv`i`cvi`Pj`bvi`ga`w`t`q`Zvi`tbZZ;`v`b`i`
thv`M`Zv`e`wk`o`v`U`i`c`v`y`v`ugUzj`|`Av`iv`D`j`L`th`M0`gi`Am`v`q`
I`w`i`a`wk`y`v`x`f`i`webv`g`tj`Pv`R`f`j`v`BU`v`e`Zi`f`Yi`ga`w`t`q`
ugUzj`i`gta`mivg`v`RK`v`qex`Zv`cuj`b`e`wk`o`v`U`cvi`j`v`y`Z`nq|
Avi`ugUzj`i`GKRb`mdj`Df`v3vi`Av`a`K`v`k`Y`v`e`v`g`v`b`v`Qj`
v`e`v`q`tm`e'emvq`mdj`Zv`AR0`Kti`tQ|`g`j`-Z`ugUzj`i`gta`
GKRb`mdj`Df`v3vi`te`k`v`Q`y`e`wk`o`v`U`cvi`j`v`y`Z`nq`hv`Zv`K`
e'emvq`mdj`Zv`AR0`b`miv`v`h`Kti`tQ|

mRbkxj`cKa7`|`ug`g`v`b`K`v`g`v`v`te`k`c`v`t`k`v`b`v`K`i`Z`
c`v`i`b`v`b`|`Zv`B`Zvi`f`i`j`v`t`K`v`b`v`Pv`Kv`i`I`nq`v`b`|`wk`S`v`Zv`b`f`f`0`
bv`c`to`e`v`v`i`c`v`t`k`i`GK`L0`R`v`g`v`j`R`v`b`t`q`v`b`t`q`m`e`v`R`Pv`l`i`i`a`
Kti`b`|`c`l`g`w`f`K`f`i`j`v`d`j`b`bv`n`l`q`v`Zvi`gb`Lv`iv`c`n`t`q`
hvq`|`wk`S`v`e`v`i`e`v`i`t`P`v`Kti`Ae`t`k`l`mdj`nb`|`GLb`Zvi`R`v`g`
Av`q`R`v`e`h`v`i`v`i`g`v`b`m`e`B`e`w`v`t`c`t`q`Q`|`v`Zv`b`GLv`t`b`v`b`K`c`l`q`
40`Rb`t`j`v`t`K`i`Kv`t`Ri`m`j`h`v`M`Kti`w`t`q`Qb`|

- K. PDB Gi`c`Y`f`c`Kv`?` 1
- L. e`E`b`c`l`v`w`j`e`j`t`Z`Kv`t`e`v`Sv`q`?` 2
- M. ug`g`v`b`K`v`g`v`v`i`g`ta`Df`v3vi`t`Kv`b`a`i`t`b`i`Y`v`e`v`j`
c`k`v`k`t`c`t`q`Q`?`e`v`L`v`K`i`|` 3
- N. ug`g`v`b`K`v`g`v`v`i`K`Kv`e`emvq`Df`v3vi`e`j`v`hvq`?`v`e`t`k`l`Y`K`i`|`4
(i`v`R`k`i`v`K`v`U`b`t`g`U`c`v`e`v`j`K`v`x`I`K`j`R`|

7bs`c`k`k`e`D`E`i`

PDB-Gi`c`Y`f`c`n`j`v`-`Bangladesh`Power`Development`
Board.

th`c`l`v`q`v`q`c`Y`ev`t`m`e`v`D`r`c`v`b`Kv`i`x`t`K`c`K`Z`f`v`3v`ev`
e`e`v`v`i`Kv`i`x`i`n`t`Z`t`c`l`v`Q`Zv`K`e`E`b`c`l`v`w`j`e`j`v`n`q`|
v`e`c`Y`t`b`D`r`c`v`K`m`e`m`g`v`m`i`v`v`i`t`f`v`3v`i`v`b`Kv`U`c`Y`t`c`l`v`t`Z`
c`v`i`b`v`|`Gi`Rb`v`g`a`v`v`e`emvq`v`i`c`0`qv`Rb`n`q`|`g`a`v`v`e`emvq`v`
D`r`c`v`K`I`t`f`v`3v`i`g`ta`t`m`Z`e`U`v`n`t`m`te`Kv`R`Kti`Ges`v`e`v`f`b`e`
a`i`t`b`i`e`E`b`c`l`v`w`j`i`m`v`v`v`Kti`|`A`v`v`c`Y`v`v`e`I`t`m`e`v`D`r`c`v`K`
n`t`Z`t`f`v`3v`i`v`b`Kv`U`t`c`l`v`t`b`v`c`h`S`l`th`m`K`j`g`v`a`g`ev`c`l`v`w`j`
e`e`n`Z`n`q`Zv`B`e`E`b`c`l`v`w`j`v`n`t`m`te`cvi`v`PZ`|

Df`xct`Ki`ug`g`v`b`K`v`g`v`v`i`g`ta`Df`v3vi`Aa`emvq`
mRbkxj`Zv`miv`v`v`GKv`M`Z`v`Av`Z`v`e`k`v`m`Y`c`k`v`k`t`c`t`q`Q`|

Y`v`e`v`j`n`j`v`Df`v3vi`mdj`Zvi`GKv`i`P`v`e`K`v`v`|`Av`v`v`b`K`
Kv`i`e`v`i`R`M`r`A`Z`v`S`l`c`l`Z`t`h`v`M`Z`v`g`j`-K`R`v`U`j`Ges`Suk`c`Y`f`Zv`B`
c`l`Z`t`h`v`M`Z`v`g`j`-K`Kv`i`e`v`i`R`M`t`Z`Kv`i`e`v`i`i`m`v`d`j`v`wk`se`v`e`v`Zv`
A`b`K`v`i`k`v`Df`v3vi`Y`v`e`v`j`i`l`c`i`v`b`f`P`Kti`|`hvi`Kv`i`t`Y`
Kv`i`e`v`i`mdj`Zvi`t`y`t`I`GKRb`mdj`Df`v3vi`Kiv`Zc`q`Y`
v`Kv`Av`e`k`K`|

Df`xct`Ki`ug`g`v`b`K`v`g`v`v`i`te`k`c`v`t`k`v`b`v`K`i`Z`c`v`i`b`v`b`|`Zvi`
f`i`j`v`t`Kv`t`b`v`Pv`Kv`i`I`nq`v`b`|`wk`S`v`Zv`b`f`f`t`b`v`c`to`e`v`v`i`
c`v`t`k`i`GK`L0`R`v`g`v`j`R`v`b`t`q`v`b`t`q`m`e`v`R`Pv`l`i`i`a`Kti`b`|`c`l`g`w`f`K`
f`i`j`v`d`j`b`bv`n`l`q`v`Zvi`gb`Lv`iv`c`n`t`q`hvq`|`wk`S`v`e`v`i`e`v`i`t`P`v`
Kti`Ae`t`k`l`mdj`nb`|`c`l`g`Z`ug`g`v`b`K`v`g`v`v`i`g`ta`
mRbkxj`Zv`I`miv`v`v`t`Yi`e`v`v`t`c`k`v`k`N`t`U`m`e`v`R`Pv`l`i`i`a`Kv`i`
ga`w`t`q`v`Z`v`q`Z`GKv`M`Z`v`Aa`emvq`I`Av`Z`v`e`k`v`m`Y`i`t`P`v`i`
g`v`a`t`g`m`v`d`j`AR0`b`i`ga`w`t`q`Zv`B`e`j`v`hvq`Df`xct`Ki`ug`
g`v`b`K`v`g`v`v`i`g`ta`Df`v3vi`Aa`emvq`mRbkxj`Zv`miv`v`v`
GKv`M`Z`v`Av`Z`v`e`k`v`m`Y`c`k`v`k`t`c`t`q`Q`|

ug`g`v`b`K`v`g`v`v`i`Kv`h`P`g`e`emvq`Df`v3vi`m`v`t`v`g`t`j`hvq`
v`e`v`q`Zv`K`e`emvq`Df`v3vi`e`j`v`hvq`|

v`h`v`b`e`emvqti`Df`v3v`Mh`Y`Kti`b`v`Zv`b`B`e`emvq`Df`v3vi`
j`v`f`i`Av`k`v`q`Suk`v`b`t`q`A`v`v`k`v`v`v`b`v`t`q`v`M`Kiv`B`n`j`v`e`emvq`
Df`v3v`|`Avi`GKuU`Kv`i`e`v`i`c`l`Z`v`b`m`v`v`i`f`v`e`v`t`K`i`i`a`Kti`
Gi`e`v`v`v`q`b`Ges`Kv`i`e`v`i`c`l`Z`v`b`t`K`m`v`d`j`v`i`0`v`i`t`c`l`v`Q`
f`l`q`v`i`Rb`m`v`v`v`k`v`h`v`e`Z`v`q`Kv`R`m`v`v`v`t`b`i`v`v`q`t`Z`v`b`t`q`v`M`R`Z`
e`v`v`3`t`K`B`e`emvq`Df`v3v`e`j`v`n`q`|

Df`xct`Ki`g`v`b`K`v`g`v`v`i`v`f`i`Df`l`k`v`Suk`v`Kv`m`t`E`j`l`m`e`v`R`Pv`l`
Kti`b`|`d`j`b`f`i`j`v`bv`n`l`q`v`v`Zv`b`v`v`v`Z`M`0`l`n`b`|`Z`te`Zvi`g`ta`
Df`v3v`mRbkxj`miv`v`v`Aa`emvq`Av`Z`v`e`k`v`m`Suk`Mh`Y`
y`g`Zv`GKv`M`Z`v`Y`v`Kv`q`c`i`e`Z`P`Z`v`Zv`b`mdj`Zv`j`v`f`Kti`b`|
Df`xct`Ki`g`v`b`K`v`g`v`v`i`Zvi`Df`v3v`i`ga`w`t`q`40`Rb`t`j`v`t`K`i`
Kg`v`v`v`v`v`v`v`i`m`j`h`v`M`m`v`v`v`Kti`t`Qb`|`Zv`B`Zv`K`v`i`ay`Df`v3v`e`j`t`j`
L`v`t`U`v`Kiv`n`te`|`Zv`K`mdj`e`emvq`Df`v3v`e`j`v`hvq`|

mRbkj cka8 | Rbve Rvbz K. evRvi GKiu gvti Lvgi cŕiZov Ktib | AvtM t_tK Rvrv bv_vKvq wZub cŕg w_tK wKQbv tjuKmb w_tjI gvQ Pŕtli Dci covi'bv Kti bZb D`tg e'emvq gtbmbtek Ktib | eZŕvfb wZub wZbuU Lvgviti gwj K | wZub wqvgZ BDŕivc I Avtgm Kvq gvQ, iBmb KitzQb |

- K. tguU RvZxq Drcv`tbi KZfM ikŕi nŕZ Avtm? 1
- L. Dŕ`wM e'emvq Dŕ`vMi gŕa` cv`R` Ki? 2
- M. e'emvq m=ŕvvi tY Rbve RvbzZi tKvb , Yiu cŕZdij Z nŕqŕQ? e'vL'v Ki | 3
- N. mrvnx Dŕ`wMB Rbve RvbzZK e'emvq mdj Zv Gtb w`tqŕQ- e`3te i h_v_Zv gj`vqb Ki | 4

8bs cŕkê DËi

tguU RvZxq Drcv`tbi 30 fŕM ikŕi nŕZ Avtm |

mvariYZ Dŕ`wM ejtZ tKvrv KŕRi Kg@PovŕK tevSvq | Avi e'emvq Dŕ`wM ejtZ tKvrv KŕR SŕK AvŕQ tRtbi gŕvdi jvfi Avkvq KŕR Kivi cŕPovŕK tevSvq |

Dŕ`wM I e'emvq Dŕ`vMi gŕa` cv`R` we`gvb | thgb : w. x Zui emoi AvObvq wKQyMvQ jvMvj b | w. y gŕvdi Avkvq Zui emoiZ bvmi` Zwi Kti dŕj i Pvl Kitz jvMvj b | w. x Gi MvQ jvMvj b iayDŕ`wM tKbbv Gi mŕt_ gŕvdi weliu RvOZ bq Ges w. y Gi bvmi` Zwi Kti dŕj Pvl e'emvq Dŕ`wM | Kvi Y Gi mŕt_ gŕvdi weliu RvOZ |

e'emvq m=ŕvvi tY Rbve RvbzZi P'vtj A`MhŕYi gubvmKZv , Yiu cŕZdij Z nŕqŕQ |

GKRb Dŕ`vŕK Zvi mgq, kŕj I cŕRŕK mgvŕZ Kti Ges wvfbv`vŕqi tevSv gv_vq wŕtq Dŕ`wMŕK mdj Kivi P'vtj A`MhŕYi gubvmKZv_vKŕZ nq |

Dŕ`xŕK t`Lv hvq, Rbve RvbzZ grm` Lvgviti cŕg w_tK tjuKmb w_tjI grm` Pŕtli I ci covi'bv Kti mdj Zv jvfi P'vtj A` wŕtq bZb D`tg e'emvq gtbmbtek Ktib | ZvB ejv hvq, e'emvq m=ŕvvi tY Rbve RvbzZi P'vtj A`MhŕYi gubvmKZv , Yiu cŕZdij Z nŕqŕQ |

nŕ, ōmrvnx Dŕ`wMB RvbzZK e'emvq mdj Zv Gtb w`tqŕQ- Dŕ`wU h_v_ŕ

wfŕKfŕte c_ PjŕZ cvivi , YtKB mrvn etj | tevkwŕm=ŕvve GKRb gubv hŕ` KiYxq wK Kti mrvnmKZvi mŕt_ Zv ARŕb c_ PjŕZ cvŕi Zte Zvi cŕj mŕdj` ARŕb m=ŕe nq | Ab`w`ŕK, hŕ` ʘ cv Pjŕ Avi GK cv wQvq memgq ARvrv fq hŕ` KŕDŕK Zvov Kti tŕti Zte Zvi cŕj fŕtj v Dŕ`vŕv nŕ qv m=ŕe nq bv | SŕKcY` AbŕvibvŕP I AŕPbv cŕ_ KŕvZ RŕbŕK emR tŕŕL GKRb Dŕ`vŕv Zvi Dŕ`wM wPŕŕK ev`ŕvqb Ktib | GRb` GKRb Dŕ`vŕvŕK hŕ_ŕ mrvnx nŕZ nq |

Dŕ`xŕK t`Lv hvq, Rbve RvbzZ grm` Lvgviti cŕg w_tK tjuKmb w_tjI grm` Pŕtli I ci covi'bv Kti mdj Zv jvfi P'vtj A` wŕtq bZb D`tg e'emvq gtbmbtek Ktib | Rbve RvbzZi Dŕ`vŕM SŕK I AvbŕQZv we`gvb_vKv mŕEj Zvi mrvnmKZvi KviŕY wZub bZb D`tg cŕjvq e'emvqK KŕR gtbmbtek Kitz tŕtŕQb Ges mdj nŕqŕQb |

mŕZiv ejv hvq nŕ, ōmrvnx Dŕ`wMB RvbzZK e'emvq mdj Zv Gtb w`tqŕQ- Dŕ`wU h_v_ŕ

mRbkj cka9 | nŕq`vi Mŕg GKiu dmbPvi e'emvq iia Ktib | wZub Dbzgvŕbi Aimevecŕ` Zwi Kti mrvn t_tK evRviRvZ Kitz iia Kijb | GŕZ Zvi wvŕu I gŕvdi cŕŕ cŕi gŕY nŕqŕQj | Zvi A`g` B`Qv I mRbkj Zv ZŕtK KwŕyZ jŕy` tŕŕŕZ mrvn` KitzQ |

- K. Entrepreneurship A_ŕK? 1
- L. mdj Dŕ`vŕv KLB AvZŕB nq? e'vL'v Ki | 2
- M. Dŕ`xŕK nŕq`vŕi th , Yewj jŕy` Kiv hvq Zv eYŕv Ki | 3
- N. Rbve nŕq`viŕK Kx GKRb mdj Dŕ`vŕv ejv hvq? gZvZ` vŕ | 4

9bs cŕkê DËi

'Entrepreneurship' kŕiU i A_ŕtj v e'emvq Dŕ`wM |

mdj Dŕ`vŕv Zŕ`i KŕRi mŕdj` AvZŕB nb |

Dŕ`vŕv tKvrv KviŕY e`ŕtj`tg hŕb bv; eis e`Zvi KviŕY D`Nub Kti mŕdj` jvŕ bv Kiv chŕŕKg@Pov Ae'vŕZ iŕLb | cŕKZ.Dŕ`vŕv wŕtŕi fŕ Ges Aŕb`i AvŕFŕZv t_tK wŕy` MhY Kti Kgŕyŕŕ tŕu ev`ŕvqb Kti mdj Zv ARŕb Ktib | mdj Dŕ`vŕv Zŕ`i KŕRi mŕdj`i cŕi wZub.I Amvq Avb` cvb |

Dŕ`xŕK nŕq`vŕi gŕa` mdj Dŕ`vŕv , Yewj jŕy` Kiv hvq | wŕb Dŕ`wM MhY Ktib wZub Dŕ`vŕv | Dŕ`vŕvŕK mdj nŕZ nŕj th mKj , Y ARŕb Kitz nq ZvB Dŕ`vŕv , Yewj | GKRb Dŕ`vŕvŕK Aek`B e'emvq cŕZovb Pj bŕi Rb` wKQy , _vKv cŕqŕRb |

Dŕ`xŕK nŕq`vi GKRb mRbkj e'vŕ` wZub Zvi mRbkj Zvi gŕa`tg dmbPvi e'emvq cŕZov Ktib | Aimevecŕ` ZwiŕZ i wZub mRbkj Zvi cŕi Pq iŕLb | nŕq`vi GKRb A`g` Dŕ`vŕv | mdj Zv bv cvl qv chŕŕwZub`tg hŕbwb | A`g` B`Qv ZŕtK KwŕyZ jŕy` tŕŕŕZ mrvn` KitzQ | wZub GKRb cŕi kŕx Ges Aa'emvq e'vŕ` wZub mŕvŕ`k Rŕŕo cY` evRviRvZKiy Kti mŕMvubK`yZvi cŕi Pq wŕtŕQb | nŕq`vŕi gŕa` mdj Dŕ`vŕv Gme , Yewj jŕy` Kiv hvq |

Dŕ`xŕK nŕq`viŕK GKRb mdj Dŕ`vŕv ejv hvq etj Avg gtb Kvi |

Dŕ`wM MhY Kijb Dŕ`vŕv nŕ qv hvq | Zte mdj Dŕ`vŕv nŕZ nŕj mdj Zv jvŕ Kitz nq | tKbbv wŕb mdj Zv cib wZub mdj Dŕ`vŕv |

Dŕ`xŕK Rbve nŕq`vi Dbzgvŕbi Aimevecŕ` Zwi Kti mŕvŕ`ŕk evRviRvZKiy iia Kijb | GŕZ Zvi wvŕu I gŕvdi cŕŕ nŕqŕQj | GKRb Dŕ`vŕv gŕvdi ARŕbi Dŕ`ŕk`B Dŕ`wM MhY Ktib | Rbve nŕq`vi A`g` B`Qv I mRbkj Zvi gŕa`tg KwŕyZ jŕy` tŕŕŕZ tŕtŕQb | nŕq`vŕi gj`jŕy`ŕj gŕvdi ARŕb thŕu wZub mŕMvubK`yZvi cŕi Pq Kti ARŕb KitzQb | mŕZiv mŕeR w`K wŕtŕPvq nŕq`viŕK GKRb mdj Dŕ`vŕv ejv hvq |

mRbkj cka10 | vŕgŕv nŕU i Rbve i wŕg GBPGmm cvŕmi ci Zvi Mŕg GKiu tŕm=ŕ dŕg`vcb Ktib | cŕg ʘ eQi Zvi dŕg`ŕZg jvfi m=ŕv nŕZ cvŕib | ZvB wZub hŕ Dbŕb Av`ŕi t_tK cŕkŕy wŕtq cŕjvq Zvi KŕR AvZŕwŕqM Ktib | eZŕvfb Zvi dŕg`ŕ tek jvŕRbK Lvgviti cŕi YZ nŕqŕQj | Zvi dŕg`ŕ10 Rb tjuK wvfbvŕtŕi KŕR ZŕtK wqvgZ mrvn` Kti |

- K. Rvovb g'vUwŕv tKvŕvŕv cŕZovZv tK? 1
- L. cŕkŕyŕ Kŕfŕte AcPq I`ŕŕbv Kgŕq? e'vL'v Ki | 2

M. Rbve iuntgi gta` Dt`'v3vi tKvb ai#bi , tYi cAZdj b ntqtQ? e`vL`v Ki | 3

N. t`tki Av_ mvgwRK Dbqtb Rbve iuntgi gtZv Dt`'v3v` i Ae`vb gj`vqb Ki | 4
[kxv` exi DEg tj t Avtqvri Mj m Ktj R, XvKv]

⇒ 10bs ckael DEi ⇐

Ⓛ Rvcwb g`vUmyUv tKv`u`mbi cAZov ntj b Kt`b`K g`vUmyUv |

Ⓜ c`k`y`Z KvgfY AwkZi `yZv I wgz`iqZvi mvt_ KvH` m`u`v` b KitZ c`ti |

GtZ cAZov`bi Kvh`m`u`v` tbi tyt` AcPq num ciq | c`k`y`Y Kg` i`K` w`b`v`c`E`vg`-K e`e`v` Mh`Yi wea Kjt`K`Kj m`u`K` Avb`vb` Kti | dtj Kvi Lvbvi h`sc`w`Z e`envimn Ab`v`b` `y`Bv Gov`b`v`l` mnR`nq |

Ⓝ D`ixc`Ki Rbve iuntgi gta` GKRb Dt`'v3v iuntmte Dt`'v3vi `e`_Zv t`tki wk`y`v t`l`qvi gvbmKZv` , YuU cAZdij Z ntqtQ |

Dt`'v`Mi tyt`l` memgq mdj Zv Avmt`e, Ggb bq | tyt`l`etkl e`_Zv AvmtZ c`ti | Gt`y`t`l` GKRb Dt`'v3v e`_Zvi Kvi Y w`tkd`Y` Ktib | cieZ`P`Z` Kt`R` mdj` n`l`qvi` Rb` c`f`e`P` f`z` , tj`v` m`st`kvab` Kti` b`Zb` D`'tg` Kiv` R` i`i`a`Ktib | GvUB ntjv e`_Zv t`tki wk`y`v t`l`qvi gvbmKZv |

D`ixc`Ki Rbve iung tcvj uP` divg`m`u`K`bv` t`R`tb` GKU` tcvj uP` divg`cAZov` Ktib | ZvB` wZvb` cU`gw``K` tj`v`Kmv`bi` m`u`v`b` nb | cieZ`P`Z` wZvb` tcvj uP` divg`P` lci` c`k`y`Y` Mh`Y` Ktib | dtj` wZvb` b`Zb` D`'tg` Kiv` R` Kti` mdj` Zv` cvb | Rbve iuntgi GB Kiv` R` Zvi` c`f`e`P` e`_Zv` t`tki` wk`y`v` t`l`qvi` K` Bw`Z` Kti | AZGe, Rbve iuntgi gta` e`_Zv` t`tki` wk`y`v` t`l`qvi` gvbmKZvi` , YuU` d`ZU` Dt`'v`Q |

Ⓟ t`tki Av_ mvgwRK Dbqtb D`ixc`Ki Rbve iuntgi gtZv Dt`'v3v` m`t`Yi` Ae`vb` Acwi`mg |

Dt`'v3v`v` Dt`'m`Gj`-K` Kt`Ri` gva`tg` Zv`i` i` w`b`R`i` i` RweKv` AR`f`bi` e`e`v` Ktib | m`u`u` i` m`w`K` e`envi` , RvZiq` Drcv`b` l` Avq` ewx` , Kg`f`s`-vb` m`u`p` , `y` gibem`u` `Zwi` c`f`w`Zi` gva`tg` Zv`v` t`tki` A`_Bw`Z`K` Dbqtb` Ae`vb` iv`Lb |

D`ixc`Ki Rbve iung GBPGmm` cvm` Kti` w`B` M`tg` GKU` tcvj uP` divg`v`cb` Ktib | cU`g` `P` eQi` tj`v`Kmv`b` n`l`qvi` m`t`Ej`l` cieZ`P`Z` c`k`y`Y` w`b`q` wZvb` c`g`v`iq` Zvi` Kt`R` Av`Z`w`b`q`v`m` Ktib | e`Z`g`v`b` Zvi` divg`U` tek` jv`f`R`b`K` cAZov`tb` cwi`Y`Z` ntqtQ | GtZ` 10` Rb` tj`v`K` w`v`f`b`e`Kt`R` Zv`K` m`v`q`Zv` Kti |

Rbve iung e`emvq` Dt`'v`Mi` gva`tg` w`b`Ri` Kg`f`s`-v`b`i` c`k`v`c`w`k` Avil` 10` R`b`i` Kg`f`s`-v`b`i` m`sh`v`m` m`u`p` Kti`Qb | Gf`v`te` wZvb` teKvi` gv`b`l` i` Kt`Ri` m`sh`v`m` m`u`p` Kti`Qb | GtZ` Zv`v` A`_D`c`i`R` Kti` R`ie`b`h`v`i`v`i` gib` e`v`o`i`Z` c`v`i`Qb | Avev`i` Zv`v` w`b`q`v`Z` Kiv` R`i`v`i` gva`tg` c`U`q`v`R`b`q` `y`Zv` AR`B` Kti`Qb | Zv`Qvov` tcvj uP` divg`P` gva`tg` wZvb` `v`b`iq` m`u`u`i` h`_v`h`_ e`envi` w`b`w`Z` Kti`Qb | Gf`v`te` wZvb` RvZiq` Avq` ewx` , teKvi`Zi` num` , `y` Rb`k`v` Mto` t`Zv`v` i` m`u`u`i` m`g`ze`envi` Kti`Qb | m`z`v`is` Rbve iuntgi gtZv` Dt`'v3v`v`B` c`ti`b` t`tki` Av`_ mvgwRK` Dbqtb` Kti`Z |

Ⓠ mRbkj cka11 Rbve igRvb w`l`tc`g`v` Bw`Aw`b`q`w`is` cvm` Kti` M`tg` Gtm` GKU` c`w`-K` mvg`M`bi` d`v`w`i` t`b | Zvi` Drcw`Z` c`f`Y`i` , YMZ` gvb` f`v`t`j`v` w`K`S` w`e`m`q` l` g`v`v`d`v`i` cwi` g`v`Y` Av`k`v`b`j`f`c` bq | Zv`Qvov` M`tg` Aw`k`isk` mgq` w`e`y` `v`K` bv` Ges` Kg`f`i` `y` Kti` Mto` t`Zv`v` i` m`sh`v`m`l` Kg | dtj` d`v`w`i` m`u`u`h`v`i` Y` Kivi` B`Qv` `v`Ktj` l` mdj` nt`Q` bv |

K. Btj` K`U`b`K` c`Y` c`f`Z`Kv`x` g`v`U`my`U`v` t`Kv`b` t`tki` cAZov`b` ? 1
L. w`k`f`v`b`q`tb`i` m`e`f`P`t`q` eo` m`gm`v`u` e`v`L`v` Ki | 2
M. c`w`-K` d`v`w`i` i` cAZov`Zv` igRvb`K` Kx` e`tj` ? e`v`L`v` Ki | 3
N. Rbve igRvb`i` d`v`w`i`u` m`u`u`h`v`i`Y` bv` Kti`Z` c`v`i` dj`v`dj` gj`v`qb` Ki | 4
[mKj` teW`2017]

⇒ 11bs ckael DEi ⇐

Ⓛ Btj` w`b`K` c`Y` c`f`Z`Kv`x` g`v`U`my`U`v` Rvc`v`b`i` cAZov`b |

Ⓜ w`k`f`v`b`q`tb`i` m`e`f`P`t`q` eo` m`gm`v` ntj`v` cwi` tek` `Y | w`k`f` e`R`w`b`M`Z` Zij` c`v` `b`-`b`ij`v`q` cto` c`w`b` `w`Z` Kti`Q | w`el`v`3` c`w`b` g`v`Omn` Rj` R`c`v`x` e`v`m` Kivi` Ab`g`v`h`v`Mx` ntq` cto | GQovov` Kj` Kvi` Lvbvi` f`a`v`v` ev`q`w` `w`Z` Kti | Kvi` Lvbvi` t`g`v`b` l` t`R`v`i`U`t`i` w`e`KU` Av`l`q`v`R` f`q`v`en` k`a` `Y` nt`Q | GQovov` w`k`f` Kvi` Lvbvi` cAZov`i` b`v`t`g` A`e`v`a` M`Q` w`b`ab` l` c`v`v`io` t`Kt`U` cwi` tek`K` `Y` Kiv` nt`Q | Avi` Gme` Kvi` t`Y`B` w`k`f`v`b`q`b` ev`v`i` m`u`v`b` nt`Q |

Ⓝ D`ixc`Ki c`w`-K` d`v`w`i` i` cAZov`Zv` Rbve igRvb`K` e`emvq` Dt`'v3v` ev` w`k`f` Dt`'v3v` e`tj` |

th` e`w`3` `p` g`t`b`v`e`j` l` m`v`v`m`K`Zv`i` mvt_` dj`v`dj` Aw`b`w`Z` t`R`tb`l` e`emvq` `v`cb` Ktib` l` mdj` f`v`te` e`emvq` cwi` Pij`bv` Ktib` , wZvb` e`emvq` Dt`'v3v` ev` w`k`f`v`v` `v`3v` | A`_P` w`h`v`b` e`emvq`v`i` w`k`f`i` Dt`'m` Mh`Y` Ktib` wZvb` e`emvq` Dt`'v3v` ev` w`k`f` Dt`'v3v` |

D`ixc`Ki Rbve igRvb w`l`tc`g`v` Bw`Aw`b`q`w`is` cvm` Kti` `p` g`t`b`v`e`j` l` m`v`v`m`K`Zv`i` mvt_` dj`v`dj` Aw`b`w`Z` t`R`tb` tj`v`Kmv`bi` S`u`k` `v`Kv` m`t`Ej`l` A`_K` k`g` w`e`b`t`q`v`m` Kti` c`w`-K` mvg`M`bi` d`v`w`i` `v`c`v`bi` Dt`'m` t`b`b | Zv`Qvov` wZvb` c`w`-K` d`v`w`i` `v`c`v`bi` Dt`'m` ev` `v`v`q`b` Ktib` Ges` D`3` w`k`f` cAZov`b`K` m`v`d`t`j` `i` v`v`t`i` t`c`h`Q` t`l`qvi` Rb` m`w`k`w` h`v`e`Ziq` Kiv` m`u`v`v`b`i` `v`w`q`Zi` w`b`t`q`v`R`Z` i`t`q`Qb | Zv`B` D`ixc`Ki` c`w`-K` d`v`w`i` i` cAZov`Zv` Rbve igRvb`K` e`emvq` Dt`'v3v` ev` w`k`f` Dt`'v3v` e`j`v` h`v`q |

Ⓟ Abk`j` e`emvq` cwi` t`e`k`i` Af`v`te` Rbve igRvb`i` d`v`w`i`u` m`u`u`h`v`i`Y` m`e`e` nt`Q` bv` hv` D`3` cAZov`v`i` AM`w`Zi` Rb` g`v`v`Z`K` u`g`w`k` `f`c | Ggb`w`K` cAZov`b`i` `v`v`q`Zi` Aw`b`w`Z` ntq` c`o`Z` c`v`i` | t`Kt`v`b` `v`b`i` e`emv`-em`Y`R`i` D`w`z`-A`e`b`w`Z` w`f`P` Kti` H` `v`b`i` e`emvq` cwi` t`e`k`i` lci | Abk`j` cwi` t`e`k` g`v`b`l`i` t`g`v` l` g`b`t`bi` w`e`K`v` N`t`U | mgv`R` , A`_B`w`Z` , e`emv`-em`Y`R` m`n` m`e`P`B` Zvi` Bw`Zev`PK` c`f`v`e` cto | w`K`S` cAZK`j` cwi` t`e`k` Zvi` `e`c`i`x` `j`y` `Kiv` h`v`q | Zv`B` e`emvq`-em`Y`R` `Z`v` w`k`f` Kvi` Lvbvi` Mto` l` v`i` t`c`Q`b` e`emvq` cwi` t`e`k`i` f`u`g`Kv` AZ` `s`l` , i`a`z`c`y`P`

D`ixc`Ki Rbve igRvb w`l`tc`g`v` Bw`Aw`b`q`w`is` cvm` Kti` M`tg` GKU` c`w`-K` mvg`M`bi` d`v`w`i` Pij`y`Ktib | M`tg`i` Ab`g`v`Z` Ae`K`v`w`t`g`v`i` Kvi`t`Y` d`v`w`i` i` Kv`h`v`g` ev`v`i`M`t`i`nt`Q` | w`e`k`l` Kti` Aw`k`isk` mgq` w`e`y` bv` `v`Kv`q` Ges` M`tg` Kg`f`i` c`k`y`t`Yi` m`sh`v`m` bv` `v`Kv`q` m`g`z`v`te` d`v`w`i` cwi` Pij`bv` Kiv` m`e`e` nt`Q` bv |

teKvi mgm'vi mtšlRbK mgvartbi jty` t'iki Kgyg RbMfYi Dchp Kgm's`vb cZ`K t'iki RvZiq A_öwzi cäv jty`| ZvB Kgm's`vbi weKí Drm intmte AvZKgm's`vbi , iaz`w b`w b`w cwt`Q| Dchp Avtj vPvri tclj`Z ejv hvq, Rbve Bgivtbi Kgm's`vbi cDqirBxqZv Acwixg|

mRbkj cka3 | Rbve nnee hy Dbaq Aw`Bi ntZ ckyY I everi ubKU ntZ A_öbtq tcmé`Lvgvi `rcb Ktib| cD`g 200 gjmM ubtq Lvgvi `ria Kijl 2 eQtii gta` Zvi Lvgvii gjmMi msL`v`wvq 2500uU| Zvi mvdjtj` AbzöwZ ntq Mtgi teKvi hgyKiv gjmMi Lvgvi `rcb AvMhx nt`Q| nnee AvMhx hgyKí`i tcmé`Lvgvi `rcb e`vcti weifbe civgk`f`Qb|

- K. e'emvq`vb ubePfb weteP`wel q K? 1
- L. ckyY cDqirB tkb? e`vL`v Ki | 2
- M. Rbve nneteí Kgm's`vbi aibiu e`vL`v Ki | 3
- N. D`ixctKi AvtjvK Kgm's`vb mptZ nneteí figKv gj`vqb Ki | 4

[Kag] u, PAMg, w bRcý teW`2019]

⇒ 3bs ckae DEi ⇐

L e'emvq `rcb KitZ thme wel q wetePv KitZ nq tm,tj vB e'emvq `vb ubePfb weteP`wel q| thgb- Kuvgtj i mnRj f`Zv, erRi RvZiKíYi mjev, AeKivrtgMZ mjev cfwZ|

M ckyY KgyZv I thm`Zv ewx`Kti weaq ckyY AZ`šl cDqirB|

tKvbr wekl Kiv h_vh_fite m`uv`b Kivi `t`Ges Avb I `yZv ewx`i Rb` ckyY cDqirB| GtZ cZövb Kih` m`uv`b t`j`f` AcPq nm cqv| ckyY Kgy`itK ubivcEvgj-K e`e`v Mh`fYi weiea Kjv-tKškj m`utK`Avb `vb Kti | dtj Kiv Libvi hšcwZ e`eniv mn Ab`vb` Nöbv Gortbv mnR nq|

N Rbve nneteí Kgm's`vbi aib ntjv AvZKgm's`vb| ubR`^A`ev FY Kiv `f m`u` ubR`^pšl, Avb, ewx`gEv I `yZvK KivR jwMtg b`bZg Sxk ubtq AvZcD`Póvq RweKv AR`fbi e`e`itK AvZKgm's`vb ejv nq|

D`ixctKi Rbve nnee hy Dbaq Aw`Bi ntZ ckyY I everi ubKU ntZ A_öbtq tcmé`Lvgvi `rcb Ktib| cD`g 200 gjmM ubtq Lvgvi `ria Kijl 2 eQtii gta` Zvi Lvgvii gjmMi msL`v`wvq 2,500uU| Zvi mvdjtj` AbzöwZ ntq Mtgi teKvi hgyKiv tcmé`Lvgvi `rcb AvMhx nt`Q| thnZzRbve nnee ubR`^yZv I mgvb` cDqirB ubtq ubtRi Kgm's`vbi Df`ik tcmé`Lvgvi `rcb Ktib| ZvB ejv hvq, Rbve nneteí Kgm's`vbi aib ntjv AvZKgm's`vb|

O Kgm's`vb mptZ D`ixctKi Rbve nneteí figKv LyB cksmbxq| RbmsL`v`ewx`i` gff MwZ, A_öwzi AbMhi Zv, cwi Kí bwenx Dbaq cfwZ. Kiv`fY evsjv`tk Kgm's`vbi mshvM mpo nq bv| dtj teKvi mgm'v ewx`cqv Ges w`tb`w`tb`G mgm'v RvZiq Rietb AZ`šl fqvenc`f`Lv`f`q|

AvZKgm's`vbgj-K KivR Avtqi avivemKZv AvbúDZ Ges teKv m`y`bRbK bq| gvbv A`bKuv eva`ntq G tckvq ubtqmRZ nq| Zte GKUZMfvi fite wPšl Kijl t`Lv hvq, G tckv Kivv Kivv Rb`cDz A_`DcivR`fbi c`_mMg Kti t`q| A`bK mgq

Pivkvi tPq teKv cwi gY DcivR`B Kiv hvq| thnZzKk`v`i mieivni Z`bvq Kgm's`vbi Drm intmte AwKmsL`K Pivkvi mpo mgvex`Zv itq`Q thnZzDbz`wek| GgbwK Avgt`i cvk`ZP` t`ikl Pivkvi weKí intmte AvZKgm's`vb RbvcD`Zv ARB Kiti`Q| evsjv`tk teKvii msL`v`A`bK teKv| Gme teKvi hgyKí`i teKvi Zj`v`v`te AvZKgm's`vb , iaz`cY`Ae`vb ivL`tZ myg| Rbve nnee tcmé`dvig``rcb Kti ubtRi Kgm's`vbi e`e`v Ktib| Zvi mvdjtj` AbzöwZ ntq teKvi hgyKiv tcmé`Lvgvi `rcb AvMhx nt`Q| dtj bZb Kgm's`vbi mshvM mpo nte| ZvB ejv hvq, Kgm's`vb mptZ nneteí figKv LyB , iaz`cY`f

mRbkj cka4 | Rbve Awigaj Bmjvg AvZKgm's`vbi jty` hy ckyY tK`^`t`ik`y` Lvgvii Ici ckyY MhY Ktib| ckyY tktl wZvb jty` w`i` Kti t`ik`I wef`ik` 10uU Mmf w`tq Lvgvi `ria Ktib| Lvgvi Kitz wMtg weifbocDZKj Zvi m`y`b`ntj`I wZvb tm,tjv tgvKwejv Kti AvR``vej`ef`|

- K. AvZKgm's`vb tetQ tbi qvi cte`ubtRi ubafY Kiv Avek`K? 1
- L. öhy ckyY tK`^`AvZKgm's`vb mnvqKú- e`vL`v Ki | 2
- M. AvZKgm's`vbi Rb` tKib tKvb cZövb t`ik` ckyY tbi qv thtZ cfti | w`Kub`Rbv`v`l | 3
- N. ckyY`fYi cDqirBxqZv gj`vqb Ki | 4

⇒ 4bs ckae DEi ⇐

L AvZKgm's`vb tetQ tbi qvi cte`ubtRi jty` h_vh_fite ubafY Kiv Avek`K|

M hy ckyY tK`^`AvZKgm's`vb mnvqK| tKbv hy ckyY tK`^`ckyY`fYi gva`tg ckyY`fY`K AvZKgm's`vb Döy`Kti | hy ckyY tK`^`i gva`tg teKvi hgyK-hgyZ`itK weifbocckvq ckyY`f`I`qv nq, thgbN nm-gjmMi Lvgvi `Zwi, grm`Pil, meWR evMvb, bvmhi Kiv, tmjvBiqi KivR, Katiukf`i KivR, KivúDUvi Pjv bv cfwZ| Gme wltq ckyY ubtq ckyY`v`x`v AvZKgm's`vbi mshvM cqv| ZvB ejv hvq, hy ckyY tK`^`AvZKgm's`vb mnvqK|

N evsjv`tk AvZKgm's`vb mnvqZvKiv cZövb,tjvi gta` evsjv`k Bbiv`uDU Ae g`v`b`RtgvU, gvnj wltqK gš`y`j`q, evsjv`k`c`w`v`Dbab teW`Mögy`gvnj`v`i` Kgm's`vbi cKí, hy ckyY tK`^` bUtgM D`j`L`thvM|

evsjv`tk AvZKgm's`vb mnvqZvKiv cZövb,tjv figvxb, weEnx`B`MfY`K AvZKgm's`vbgj-K KivR Mh`fY`Döy`Kiv, `yZv`Dbaq`b`i` ckyY`vb, yz`e`emvq`v`ctbi`Rb`yz`FY`c`vb, FY`e`eniv`Z`E`y`e`v`b`c`fwZ`Kiv`f`it`g`i` gva`tg`y`tj`v`k`i` Avtqi`mshvM`m`po`Kti`f`Q|

AvZKgm's`vb mnvqZvKiv cZövb,tjvi gta` evsjv`k`e`e`v`v`b`v`Bbiv`uDU`Ab`Zg`GuU`AvZKgm's`vb`I`Df`m`Dbaq`b`i` weifbe wltq ckyY w`tq`v`K| GQovv`gvnj`v`wltq`K`gš`y`j`q`g`j`Z`gvnj`v`i`Rb`Dbaq`Kgm's`vbi`MhY`Kti`v`K| GQovv`evsjv`k`c`w`v`Dbab`teW`ev`weAvi`w`ve`Mtgi`y`v`I`figvxb`bvix`c`j`a`l`f`i`AvZKgm's`vbi`Rb`weifbe`ewEg`j`K`ckvY`w`tq`v`K| ZvQovv`hy`ckvY`tK`^`i`gva`tg`ckvY`ubtq`ckvY`v`x`v`AvZKgm's`vbi`mshvM`cqv| ZvQovv`weifbe`ait`bi`KivúDUvi`tcD`Mögs`I`KivúDUvi`Pjv`bv`w`k`y`v`I`qv`b`bU`tg`mi`cäv`v`KivR| D`j`L`th, eZ`g`v`b`t`iki`weifbe`Gbv`Ri`teKvi`hmgv`R`i`K`Rieb`I`RweKiv`m`u`i`K`weifbe`ckvY`c`vb`Kti`v`K|

১০ তকুতব মেতকি KVR h_v Fite maúv b Kivi tñ_Ges Ávb I `yZv epxi Rb` cñkYy GKviš/cñqRb/

cñkYy Kg`yZv I thM`Zv epx Kti | eo cñZòrtbi b`vq y`zñqZb cñZòvb `tjvi Kgx`i `yZv epxi Rb` cñkYy e`v Kiv DñPZ/ ãbtqñM c`uZ I cñkYyYi GKiu m`yúó KgmP `vKtj AwFÁ I thM` Kgx` Rb` evBti t`_tK Kgr`btaqtñMi cñqRb cto bv/ cñkYy ntjv me`ñii Kgx`i Ávb I `yZv epx Ges gibimKZv meKtñki Aveivg I ãbqñGz cñPòv hñZ Zvt`i thM`Zv µgk epx tctZ `tK Ges cñZòrbñU jvfevb nq/ tKv`bv Kgx`K mñVK KvtR ãbtqñM Kivi cte`ZvtK cñkYy ev tññs t`lqvi e`v Kitz nte/ G cñkYy cñZòrtbi Dñ`v`mn bZb I cñvZb mKj Kgx` Rb`B Acñi nuh` bZb I cñvZb Dfç cñvi Kgx`KB Dch` cñkYyYi gva`tg `y Kti ZñZ bv cvitj Zvt`i ãtq fitjv KVR Avk Kiv hvq bv/ ZvB Kgx`itK cñkYy ãtq Dch` Kti Mto tZjv cñZòrtbi Avek`Kxq KZ` m`z`is ejv hvq, Kgx` `yZv I thM`Zv epxi gva`tg m`z`ite e`emvq cñZòrtbi Kvh`beñi Rb` cñkYyYi cñqRbñqZv Acñi mg/

১১ mRbkj cka5 | ivqm, AwkZv Ges tbnv ãZbRb maúZ meKg cim KtiñQ/ tbnv GLb fñel`r ãm`vñš Kitz cvtiñb/ KviY Zvi eveli B`Qm ga`cñP`i tKv`bv t`tk Pñj hvK/ ãK`š tgavex tbnv Pñq t`tkB ãKQyKiñZ/ GRb` tm ãm gñM cvj`ñbi I ci `ñv`ñmi cñkYy MñY Ktiñb/ GñZ Zvi gñvej teto hvq/ me`k hvevi UvKv ãtq tm emotZ ãm-gñM Liqvi cñZòv Kti | cñkYyY ä Ávb cñqñM Kti ãbtRi tPóvq AvR tm `ñej ãf/ K. BIM Gi cYñc Kx? 1
L. b`bZg Sñk ejñZ Kx teiSvq? 2
M. tbnvi ãm gñM Liqvi cñZòv tKvñ aiñbi KvtRi Ašif`? ev`L`v Ki | 3
N. `ñej ãf n`lqvi tçQñb tKvñ `YñU tbnv`tk teñk cññeZ KtiñQ etj Zñg gñb Ki? me`kñY Ki | 4

↻ 5bs cñkñe DÈi ↻

১২ BIM Gi cYñc ntjv Bangladesh Institute of Management / ১৩ b`bZg Sñk ntjv meñ`acñi gvY Sñk thUKzvb ãbtj Dñ`ñM ev ev`ñvq Kiv hvq bv/

AvZ`Kgmñ`vñbi tñtñI ãbR`^cñR A`ev FY Kiv `f maú` , ãbR`^Pñš, Ávb, eyx`gÈv I `yZvtK KvtR j ãm`ñtq ãKQyñ Sñk ãbtZ nq/ GiUB gñZ b`bZg Sñk A`ñ meñ`acñSñk/

১৪ tbnvi ãm-gñM Liqvi cñZòv AvZ`Kgmñ`vñbj-K KvtRi Ašif` / ãbR`^A`ev FY Kiv `f maú` , ãbR`^Pñš, Ávb, eyx`gÈv I `yZvtK KvtR j ãm`ñtq b`bZg Sñk ãbtq AvZ`cñPóvq RñeKv AR`ñbi e`v`tk AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ ejv nq/

D`ñcñK Dñj ãLZ tgavex tbnv ãbtRB ãbtRi Kgmñ`vñ Kitz Dñ`ñM ãtq ãm-gñM cvj`ñbi I ci `ñv`ñmi cñkYy MñY Kti | GñZ Zvi gñvej teto hvq/ ãZvb ãbtR ãm-gñM Liqvi cñZòv Ktiñb/ cñkYyY ä Ávb cñqñM Kti ãbtRi tPóvq AvR ãZvb `ñej ãf/ Liqvi cñZòvi gva`tg tbnv thgb `ñej ãf nñZ tctñtQ tZñub Zvi Liqviñ AvI KtqKRñbi Kgmñ`vñbi mññM mñó nñqñQ/ tbnv ãbtRB ãm-gñM Liqviñ gva`tg ãbtRi Kgmñ`vñbi e`v`v KtiñQb ãeavq Zvi KVRñ AvZ`Kgmñ`vñbj-K KvtRi AvI Ziq cto/

১০ `ñej ãf nevi tçQñb tbnvi AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ `YñU ZvtK teñk cññeZ KtiñQ etj Awg gñb Kvi |

Dñ`v`v`tk mdj nñZ nñj ãeñf`ñe `ñYi AñKvix nñZ nq/ me`kñi Kti AvZ`Kgmñ`vñbj-K Dñ`ñM AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ Riñi | GKRB Dñ`v`v`vi cññv Mñy nñjv AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ/

D`ñcñK tbnv AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ MñY Mñyñš n`lqvi KviñY AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ ZvtK tçQyñ hvñtqñQ ãm-gñM cvj`ñbi Rñb` cñkYy MñYñ/ Avi cñkYy MñY Kivi ci tbnvi gñvej teto hvq/ dj KñZñ tbnv me`tk bv ãm`ñtq t`tk Liqvi cñZòvi Dñ`ñM gva`tg mdj Zvi `cñt`ñL/ Gñyññ AvZ`Kgmñ`vñbi gva`tg `ñej ãf nñZ AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ ZvtK Kiv` hvñtqñQ/

tbnvi ãbtRi I ci AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ ZvtK Gñ`tk ãKQyKiñZ DñY Ktiñb/ gñZ GRñB ãZvb ãm-gñM cvj`ñbi I ci `ñv`ñmi cñkYy MñY Ktiñb/ cñkYy tñtñ ãm-gñM Liqvi cñZòvi gva`tg eZñvñ ãZvb `ñej ãf/ tñvUK`v, tbnvi ãbtRi I ci AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ ZvtK tçQyñ hvñtqñQ bñbv cñZKñ Zv tñvKñejv Kti `ñej ãf nñZ/ ZvB ejv hvq, `ñej ãf nevi tçQñb tbnvi AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ `YñU ZvtK teñk cññeZ KtiñQ/

১১ mRbkj cka6 | Rvñe evñZb ãe G civm KtiñI fitjv PñKviñ bv tctq DcñRjv KñL. Avñmññi civgñk`emñi Avñcñvñk cññZ RñgñZ meñR Pñl iia Ktiñb/ meñR Aveñ` Ktiñ ãZvb teKvi ZññvñtqñQb/

K. AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ Kx? 1
L. hñ, Ziañ I Avññgñ cñRš`K AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ DñY Kitz 4ñU c`ñyc tñL | 2
M. Avñv`ñi t`ñki teKvi hñmñvñR tKvñ aiñbi KvtR ãbtqñRZ t`tk AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ Mto ZñZñ cvti etj Zñg gñb Ki? 3
N. teKvi Zñ tñvñvñvñ Rb` evñZñbi ãm`vñññi thñv`KZñ gñ`vqñ Ki | 4

↻ 6bs cñkñe DÈi ↻

১২ ãbR`^Pñš, Ávb, eyx`gÈv I maú` tK KVR j ãm`ñtq RñeKv AR`ñbi e`v`tk AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ etj |

১৩ ãbtRB ãbtRi Kgmñ`vñ mñó Kiv`tk AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ etj | hñ, Ziañ I Avññgñ cñRš`K AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ DñY Kitz ãeñf`ñe aiñbi c`ñyc MñY Kitz nq/ Gñ` gñ` Ab`Zg PññU c`ñyc ntjv: Gñ`itK GB etj AbñññY Kitz nte th, tKv`bv KvRB tçQyñ ev AcñvñRñK bq; mdj Dñ`v`v`v`v`i Zvt`i mñvñb Dc`vcb Kti Zvt`i Rñeb Kññvñb iñvñZ nte; AvZ`Kgmñ`vñbi Dch`ñ tñtñ `tjvi Zñj Kiv cñqñb Kti Zv t`qññ cñvñi Kitz nte; cñqñRñb Zvt`i tK ãeñf`ñe KvtRi cñkYy ãtq nte BZ`ñ |

১৪ D`ñcñK Avñv`ñi t`ñki tçQyñvñtñ evñZñbi gñZv teKvi hñmñvñR meñR Pñl, ãm-gñM cvj`ñbi, grm` Pñl cñññ. KvtR ãbtqñRZ t`tk AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ Mto ZñZñ cvtiñ | eñvñv`ñ GKñU ãm`ñcññZ Rñevññ t`tk/ Gñ`tk ãm`ñññZ teKvñiñ Zñbñv PñKviñ mñññM-mññev ãbZvñB Kñj ZvB PñKviñ i tçQñb bv Qññ teKvi hñmñvñR AvZ`Kgmñ`vñ DñY ãtq mññevñvñ cñkñ ev`ñvññbi gva`tg Avñ`ññe `ñej ãf nñZ cvtiñ | GñZ ãbtRi cvñcññK AñbK hññKi Kgmñ`vñbi mñññM mñó nteñ/

Df`icfKi Gf`iki A_`bawZK Dbaqbi tclvictU evfZtbi gfZv teKvi hmgvr thme KvrR ubtqmRZ t`iK AvZKgfms`vb Mto ZfzZ crfi ubtP Zv DfjL Kiv ntjv-
naw-gym cvj b, Mew`ci` cvj b, grm` Pvl, mewR evMvb `Zwi, dZi Pvl, bvmi / ebyqb, tgsqm Pvl, Zz / tikg Pvl, euk I tetZi Pvl, n`lki, Kutiuki I grik, tmjvB / tcvkvK `Zwi, AvPri / R'ig, truj cDZKIY, eK I emUK, ucU kwio I tcvkvK bKkv, Kico I Pigovi e`im `Zwi BZ`w |

1 Df`icfK teKvi Zj jvnte evfZtbi mewR Pvfli Df`im AZ`sths`K |

evsjv`k GKwU Dbaqbkj t`k | `f AvqZtbi G t`kuU RbmsL`v iecj | iecj G RbmsL`vi Rb` cDqRbxq KgfyT GLvfb AcZz | GRb` cDqRb ht`omsL`K `y I mnmx Df`v`v hvi v Kvtbr e'emvq ev `iki cDZovi Df`im ubtq ubtRf`i`k teKvi Zj AwfKvc t`iK gy` Kitz cvite Ges t`iki mmeR A_`bawZz , iazcy`Ae`v ivLtz cvite |

Df`icfKi evfZb GK Rb mdj Df`v`v bvg | wZib ue.G cvm Kivi ci KwL.KgRzF ciugtK`ubtRi RwtZ mewR Pvl iia Ktib | mewR Pvfli gva`tg wZib ubtRi Aw`R msKuvcbAe`v `f`Kitz myg ntqtQb | mewR Aevf`i gva`tg wZib teKvi Zj AwfKvc t`iK gy` ntq `fej`af`ntZ myg ntqtQb | mzi`vs ejv hvq, mewR Pvfli gva`tg evfZb teKvi Zj jvNe Kti `fej`af`ntZ myg ntqtQb | ZvB ejv hvq, Zvi MpvZ imxvslu ths`K Ges hys`hys` |

mRbkj cka7 | K. evRvii Rbve Rvrtqi `wi`Zvi KviY GmGmm cvtmi ci tm `vbxqvite kvgl I wSbj`w`iq mewfbawRibm `Zwi i cdky`y tbb | mmi cvo t`iK bivr AvKvii wSbj` I kvgl mslm` Kti Zv w`iq tm SroemZ, Mnbr, tkv-ucP I tLjbr `Zwi Ktib | Zvi `Zwi KZ. mvgM chOK`i i wku wemq Ktib | GQovl t`iki mewfbaeAA`jt gjv I cDk`b`Z cY` mieivn Kti glyvd AR` KitzQb |

- K. bUgtmi c`vb Kvr Kx? 1
 - L. iaygij`i Kgfms`vbi ubigtE miKwi ms`wU Kvhqg- e`vL`v Ki | 2
 - M. Rbve Rvrtqi Gi Kgfms`vbi tKvb ai`bi? e`vL`v Ki | 3
 - N. Df`icfKi e'emvqAv` Av`mvgwRK Ae`v wetePbvq Dch` tyT ubePb`i ths`KZv gj`vq Ki | 4
- [mkj telw`2018]

7bs cOkE DEi

bUgtmi c`vb Kvr ntjv mewfbaitbi Kw`uDvvi tclvings I Kw`uDvvi Pjv br wky`v` I qv |

iaygij`i Kgfms`vbi ubigtE miKwi ms`wU ntjv gijv`v nel qK gS`y`y q |
gijv`v nel qK gS`y`y q gj`Z gijv`v`i Rb` Dbaq Kgfms`v MhY Kti `vK | wtkl Kti Mtgi `y` ; wky`Z, Aa`wky`Z gijv`v`i Kgfms`vbi msh`M Kti t`lqv Gi gj` Df`i`k | GuU Df`v`w gijv`v`i Kwimmi `y`Zv Dbaqbi jty` AbivgmbK Kwimmi I chys`MZ cdky`y`i e`v`v Kti |

Rbve Rvrtqi i Kgfms`vbi aib ntjv AvZKgfms`vbi |
wR`^cyR A_ev FY Kiv m`u` , wR`^wPst, Avb, ey`gEv I `y`ZvK Kvr jwMtg b`bZg Sdk ubtq AvZc`Povg RmeKv AR`bi e`v`vK AvZKgfms`vbi etj | RmeKv AR`bi mewfbae tcvv gta` AvZKgfms`vbi GKwU Rbwcb` tcvv | AvZKgfms`vbi t`iK Avq ew`xi m`tebr Amxg |

Df`icfKi K. evRvii Rbve Rvrtqi `wi`Zvi KviY GmGmm cvtmi ci tm `vbxqvite kvgl I wSbj`w`iq mewfbawRibm `Zwi i cdky`y tbb | mmi cvo t`iK bivr AvKvii wSbj` I kvgl mslm` Kti wR` `y`Zvq tm`tjv w`iq tm SroemZ, Mnbr, tkv-ucP I tLjbr `Zwi Ktib | thnZzRbve Rvrtqi wR` `y`Zv Kvr jwMtg ubtRi Kgfms`vbi msh`M mpo KtizQb | ZvB ejv hvq, Rbve Rvrtqi i Kgfms`vbi aib ntjv AvZKgfms`vbi |

Av`mvgwRK Ae`v wetePbvq Rvrtqi AvZKgfms`vbi Dch` tyT ubePb` hys`hys` ntqtQ |
AvZKgfms`vbi mdj` jvfi Rb` Dch` tyT ubePb` cDqRb | tKbv AvZKgfms`vbgj`K e'emvq cwi Pjv bvi tyT mdj` I e`Zv AtbKvstK wfp` Kti AvZKgfms`vbi Dch` tyT ubePb`i I ci |

Rvrtqi AvZKgfms`vbgj`K e'emvqAv` Kuvgvj kvgl, wSbj` cDk`v`Kvite GLvfb cvlqv hvq | hv w`iq tm mntR SroemZ, Mnbr, tkv-ucP I tLjbr `Zwi Kitz crfi | ZvQov K. evRvii ch`b GjvKv nlqq GLvfb cDz` ch`K Avtm | hv`i wku wZib Zvi `Zwi wRibm wemq Kitz crfi |

Rbve Rvrtqi Kgrv` AvZKgfms`vbi Dch` tyT ubePb`i nel qvU dzU Df`v`Q | GQov wZib cdky`y MhY Kivq Zvi `Zwi cY` ,tjv gvb fvtj`v nq hrv ch`K`i i AvKa.Kti | dtj mewfbatg`vq I cDk`b`Z mieivni gva`tg glyvd AR` Kti | mzi`vs ejv hvq, Kuvvtji mnRj`fZv I evRvii RvZKI`Yi m`av wetePbvq Ges Av`mvgwRK tclvictU Rvrtqi AvZKgfms`vbi tyT ubePb` hys`hys` ntqtQ |

- mRbkj cka8 | nmbd cwiemiK cDqRt`b ubtRB wKQy Kite etj gbw`i Kti | wKS`wK Kite wK Kitz cvitQ br | GgZve`vq wZib Zvi eUy`y ki Ycbantj ZvK Zvi eUy`y Dbaq cdky`y tk`^` cdky`y tlvqi ciugk`^`b | m`u`Z cdky`y tktl nmbd e'emvq `vctbi K_v fietQ |
- K. Av`gigwi I MpmYbv 2011 Ablyqv evsjv`t`ki t`vKmsL`v KZ? 1
 - L. evsjv`t`k teKvi mgm`v`w`b`w`b evotQ tKb? e`vL`v Ki | 2
 - M. nmbd Zvi Rb` Dch` tyT ubePb` Kx Kx nel q wetePb`v Kite? e`vL`v Ki | 3
 - N. nmbtdi mdj` AR`b cdky`y`i cDqRbxqZv AvtQ wK? DE`i mct`y` hys``v | 4

8bs cOkE DEi

Av`gigwi I MpmYbv 2011 Ablyqv evsjv`t`ki t`vKmsL`v 15 tkwU 25 j`y` 18 nrvi 15 Rb |

RbmsL`vi `az` nvti ew`xi cEYz, A_`bawZK AbMhi Zv I Pm`vi Zzbvq Kgfms`vbi mvgZ msh`v`Mi Rb` evsjv`t`k teKvi mgm`v`w`b`w`b teto hv`^`Q |
evsjv`t`k Kgfms`vbi msh`M LgyB mvgZ | th`nvti RbmsL`v ew`x` cvt`Q tm`nvti Kgfms`vbi mpo nt`Q br | dtj teKvi mgm`v`w`x` cvt`Q | GQov evsjv`t`k A_`bawZK w`K t`iK AbMhi etj wki Kvilvb mpo gva`tg bZb Kgfms`vbi mpo Kiv m`e` nt`Q br | GfZ Gf`t`k teKvi mgm`v`w`b`w`b teto hv`^`Q |

mRbkjy cka10 | mntn` Gg. G. cim Kti 3 eQti i tewk mgq teKvi uQj b| Aetkfi uZib hy Dbqb Awa`Bi cwi Pwj Z clikyY tk`^t_k nwn-gjyM cij b l grm` Prtli l ci clikyY MhY Ktib| ucZvi uBKU t_k migvb` cyR ubtq uZib nwn-gjyM l grm` Prtli GKiu ths_ Lvgvi `vcb Ktib| eZgvtb uZib `fej`af| uKS` e'emvq m=uhwi`Yi B`Qv `vKtj l A_mis`vbi Afite ucwQq cotQb|

- K. gwnj v nel qK gSlyj tqi gj- Df`k` Kx? 1
- L. mKj e'emvq B Kx AvZKgmis`vb? e`vL`v Ki | 2
- M. mntn` i tckwU ai b wPyZ Ki | 3
- N. hy Dbqb clikyY tk`^i fugKv Df`ictKi Avtj vK gj`vqb Ki | 4

10bs ckae DEi

Mitgi `y`, ukryZ, Aa`ukryZ gwnj v` i tK `Kgmis`vbi mshyM Kti t` l qv gwnj v nel qK gSlyj tqi gj- Df`k`|

glynv ARfbi Df`ik` cY`-`e` l tmevKg`Drcv`b, cY`-`e` weibgg l Gi mnvq KvtRi mgwotK e'emvq etj | Avi uBR`^wPst, Avb, eyx`gEv l `yZvK KvtR j wMtq b`bZg SxK ubtq uBR`^ Kge`Povq RweKv ARfbi e`-v KivK AvZKgmis`vb ejv nq| e'emvq gva`tg ubtRi Kgmis`vbi cvkvcwk Afb`il Kgmis`vbi e`-v Kiv hvq| mKj e'emvq ubtRi Kgmis`vb A`fr AvZKgmis`vb tK clavb` t` l qv nq| ZvB ejv hvq, mKj e'emvq B AvZKgmis`vb|

mntn` i tckwU AvZKgmis`vbgj-K cKf` tKbbv nwn-gjyM l grm` Pvl Kti mntn` teKvi Zj`-i-Ktib| teKvi Zj`-iKti`Yi GKiu cs`v ntjv AvZKgmis`vb| hy Dbqb Awa`Bi Kggyg tjvKti cliky`Yi gva`tg AvZKgmis`vbi e`-v Kti| thtnZzmvtn` ubtRB ubtRi Kgmis`vbi e`-v Ktib ZvB ejv hvq, Zvi tckwU AvZKgmis`vbgj-K| Df`ictKi mntn` teKvi Zj`-iKti`Yi jty` hy Dbqb Awa`Bi cwi Pwj Z clikyY tk`^t_k nwn-gjyM cij b l grm` Prtli l ci clikyY MhY Ktib| AZtci ucZvi KvQ t_k cyR ubtq AvZKgmis`vbgj-K cKf` nwn-gjyM l grm` Prtli GKiu ths_ Lvgvi `vcb Ktib| G Lvgvi `vcb uZib mvdj` ARB Ktib Ges `fej`af ntq l`v| dtj Zvi teKvi Zj`-i nq| Rwe mntn` ubtRB ubtRi Kgmis`vb Ktib weavq Zvi tckwU ntjv AvZKgmis`vb|

teKvi hgt` i clikyY w`Z hy Dbqb Awa`Bi AtbK ty`f` Ae`vb i v`L| Avgv` i t`k Ggb AtbK teKvi AvtQ hviv cliky`Yi Afite mgzute kvR m=uv`b KitZ cvi`Q bv| Zv` i tK mgzute clikyY w`Z cvi`j t`ki teKvi Zj`mgm`v`-i nq| Gty`f` hy Dbqb Awa`Bi AtbKfite mnvth` Kti| GuU hgt` i clikyY c`vb Kti Ges Kgmis`vbi e`-v Kti `vK| Df`ictK t`Lv hvq mntn` Gg. G. cim Kti 3 eQti i tewk mgq teKvi uQj | hy Dbqb Awa`Bi t_k clikyY ubtq nwn gjyM l grm` Prtli l GKiu ths_ Lvgvi `vcb Ktib| eZgvtb uZib `fej`af| mntn` tK teKvi Zj` AvfKv t_k tinv tctZ mnvth` Kti hy Dbqb Awa`Bi | dtj mntn` clikyYc`vb ntq kvR i iæ Kti`Qb thLvb Zvi gva`tg Avl uKQy`j v`K Kgmis`vbi l e`-v nq| mzyis ejv hvq, hy Dbqb clikyY tk`^i teKvi Zj`ntm , iazcy`fugKv cij b Kti |

mRbkjy cka11 | gvCkv GKRb brix Df`v`v | uZib uBR`^wPst-fiebv l cyR ubtq KvBvb evRvi GjvKvq GKiu tmshLb cY` `Zvi i KviLvbr `vcb Ktib| eZgvtb Zvi KviLvbr Drcw` Z cY` tek Rbuc`Zv ARB Kti`Q|

- K. PvKvi i weKf` tckv tKvbiU? 1
- L. bu`gm Kx? e`vL`v Ki | 2
- M. gvCkvi KvRiu tKvb ai`vbi? e`vL`v Ki | 3
- N. Zvg Kx gtb Ki gvCkvi gtZv mdj AvZKgmis`vbKvix`i RvZiqfite cy`-Z.Kiv clqvRb - e`vL`v Ki | 4

11bs ckae DEi

PvKvi i weKf` tckv ntjv AvZKgmis`vb|

AvZKgmis`vbi D`y KitZ wevfbami Kwii clZ`vbn mnvqZv c`vb Kti | bu`gm GKiu mi Kwii mnvqZvKvix clZ`vbn | bu`gm ukry`v gSlyj q KZR` cwi Pwj Z GKiu Kwii Mii clZ`vbn | wevfbai`vbi Kiv`uDUvi tcl`Mngs l Kiv`uDUvi Pij bv ukry`v t` l qvB G clZ`vbn c`vb KivR | G clZ`vbn t_k clikyY MhY Kti eu ukry`v teKvi hgt`-hgt` AvZKgmis`vbi mshyM Kti ubtq`Q|

gvCkvi KvRiu ntjv AvZKgmis`vb | uBR`^wPst A`ev FY Kiv `f m=uv`, uBR`^wPst, Avb, eyx`gEv l `yZvK KvtR j wMtq b`bZg SxK ubtq AvZ`c`Povq RweKv ARfbi e`-v tK AvZKgmis`vb etj |

Df`ictKi gvCkv GKRb brix Df`v`v | uZib uBR`^wPst-fiebv l cyR ubtq KvBvb evRvi GjvKvq GKiu tmshLb cY` `Zvi i KviLvbr `vcb Ktib| gj-Z uZib uBR`^wPst-fiebv l cyR ubtq ubtRi `yZvK KvtR j wMtq AvZKgmis`vbi Df`ik` KviLvbr `vcb Ktib| ZvB gvCkvi KvRiu ntjv AvZKgmis`vb|

gvCkvi gtZv mKj AvZKgmis`vbKvix`i RvZiqfite cy`-Z.Kiv clqvRb- Dv`uUvi mnt_ Avwg GKgz tcvl Y Ki uQ| ubtRB ubtRi Kgmis`vb mpo KivK AvZKgmis`vb etj | th`Kvibv t`k Kgmis`vbi c`vb Drm nt`Q mi Kwii l temi Kwii clZ`vbn PvKvi | uKS` G LvZ , tj v`Z Kgmis`vbi mshyM mpo i mgvex`Zv AvtQ| ZvB Kgmis`vbi weKf` Drm wntmte e'emvq l ukf` clZ`vbn `vctbi gva`tg AvZKgmis`vbi mshyM w`b w`b eyx` cvt`Q|

Df`ictK brix Df`v`v gvCkv uBR`^wPst-fiebv l cyR ubtq KvBvb evRvi GjvKvq GKiu tmshLb cY` `Zvi i KviLvbr `vcb Kti | eZgvtb Zvi KviLvbr cY` tek Rbuc`Zv ARB Kti`Q| Zvi D`v KviLvbr cY`i Pwn`v eyx` cvl qvq e'emvq m=uhwi` Z nte | dtj Kgmis`vbi l DcvRfbi mshyM eyx` cvte | Df`ictKi gvCkvi gtZv mKj AvZKgmis`vbKvix`i RvZiqfite cy`-Z.Kiv ntj teKvi RbtMvix AvZKgmis`vbi D`y nte Ges ubtRi A`mis`vbi mshyM mpo cvkvcwk Avtqi Rb` Kgmis`vbi mshyM mpo KitZ cvi`te | dtj RvZiq Avq eyx` cvte | ZvB gvCkvi gtZv mdj AvZKgmis`vbKvix`i tK RvZiqfite cy`-Z. Kiv clqvRb etj Avwg gtb Kwii |

mRbkj cka3 | iub, Rib l Zf`i Avil 5 eUyigtj mgtSvZvi wfiEz GKiu KiuDUvi e'emvq iia Kitjb| mgy KiuDUvi welqk Avtb civi`krf tm KvitY G e'emvtq ZvfK Ašifz Kiv nq| wks`mgy tKvrbv gj-ab mieivn Ktiub| nVvr iub cvMj ntq tMjt Zf`i e'emvquU RuUj Zvi mab nq|

K. Ngs/Askx`vi KvfK etj? 1
 L. brevj K Kx Askx`vi nZ cvti? e`vL`v Ki | 2
 M. D`ixctK mgy tKvb ai`tbi Askx`vi? e`vL`v Ki | 3
 N. iubi cvMj nlqyq e'emvquU Kxifc wtejvcmvab NUte? tZvgiv gZigZ `vl | 4

3bs ckae DEi

L tKvrbv mvariY Askx`vi e'emvq cvii Pjvbrq mpuqfite AskMhY bv Kitj ZvfK Ngs/Askx`vi etj |

M brevj K Askx`vi AvBb Ablyvq Askx`vi wntmte MY` nZ cvti bv |

Askx`vi AvBtbi 30(1) avivq ejv ntqfQ th, tKvrbv brevj K (hvi eqm 18 eQi cY`nqub) Askx`vi nlqvi thvM` bq| wks`mKj Askx`vi mab nZ wKQymgtqi Rb` brevj KvfK Askx`vi e'emvtq mgyar cvtibi Rb` MhY Kiv hvq| MhY Kiv ntj l brevj K mgyvex Askx`vi ifc MY` nq| A`f Zvi `vq gj-ab chS/mgyvex `vK|

N D`ixctKi mgy KgfAskx`vi | th Askx`vi e'emvtq tKvrbv gj-ab wntmte Kti bv iayvR`^kgy l `yZvfK mpuqfite wntmte RZ i`L ZvfK KgyAskx`vi etj | G ai`tbi Askx`vi e'emvtq gj-ab wntmte tKvrbv A`wntmte Kti bv | Zte Pz` Ablyvq Abivb` Askx`vii b`vq e'emvtqi jvf-`yZvfZ AskMhY Kti Ges Amxg `vq entb eva` `vK|

D`ixctKi iub, Rib l Zf`i Avil 5 eUyigtj mgtSvZvi wfiEz GKiu KiuDUvi e'emvq iia Kitjb| mgy KiuDUvi welqk Avtb civi`krf tm KvitY G e'emvtq ZvfK Ašifz Kiv nq| wks`mgy tKvrbv gj-ab mieivn Ktiub| thnZzmgy gj-ab mieivn bv Kti iayvRi kgy, tgav l `yZvfKB cgr wntmte wntmte Kti`Q| ZvB ejv hvq, D`ixctKi mgy KgfAskx`vi |

O iubi cvMj nlqyq e'emvquU Av`vjZi wntmte wtejvcmvab NUte |

Avte`tbi tcytZ hvi Av`vjZ tKvrbv Askx`vi e'emvtqi wtejvci wntmte R` cvvb Kti Zte ZvfK Av`vjZi wntmte wtejvcmvab etj | 44 aviv Ablyvq tKvrbv Askx`vii gw`p` wKwZ. NUtj Av`vjZ Gifc e'emvq wtejvci wntmte R` wntmte cvti | D`ixctK iub, Rib l Zf`i Avil 5 eUyigtj mgtSvZvi wfiEz GKiu KiuDUvi e'emvq iia Kitjb| nVvr iub cvMj ntq tMjt Zf`i e'emvquU RuUj Zvi mab nq|

iub cvMj nlqyq Av`vjZ 44 aviv Ablyvq tKvrbv Askx`vii Avte`tbi tcytZ Av`vjZ e'emvquU wtejvcmvab wntmte wntmte R` wntmte cvti | mzyis, iubi cvMj nlqyq e'emvquU Av`vjZi wntmte wntmte R` wntmte wtejvcmvab NUte |

mRbkj cka4 | gly Ges iwe mv` tUWm` bvtg GKiu Askx`vi e'emvq Pjvbrq | iwcd bvtg Zf`i eUyictQB Zf`i e'emvq cZvrb Avtm| ZvfKI e'emvquU GKRb Askx`vi etj gtb nq| gvtS gvtS tm wntmte R`K GKRb Askx`vi etj cviiPq t`q| wKQyb cti AwkK tUWm` bvtg GKiu e'emvq cZvrb mv` tUWm` KvtQ 30,000 UvKv `we Kti | iwcd UvKvUv wntmte Qj | Guv miz` wQj wks`mv` tUWm` A`f Zv bvirR |

K. Askx`vi Kvitvii gj-vfue Kx? 1
 L. Askx`vii Amxg `vq ejtZ Kx tevS? 2
 M. mv` tUWm` wntmte tKvb ai`tbi Askx`vi? e`vL`v Ki | 3
 N. AwkK tUWm` AvBbMZfite A`f diZ cvte? Kxifc tctZ cvti e`vL`v Ki | 4

4bs ckae DEi

L Askx`vi Kvitvii gj-vfue ntj v Pz` |

M Askx`vi e'emvtq Askx`vii `vq Amxg nq| Askx`vii Amxg `vq ejtZ e'emvtq wntmte RZ gj-atbi evBtbi Askx`vii `vq mgy nlqvfK tevSvq; hv Zf`i e`vMZ mab wntmte `vqex Kti Ges e`v t`Dij qv nlqvi ce`chS Zv wntmte `vK| Gifc Amxg `vq KvitvYB Askx`vi e'emvq MVtb mgy `vib e`v iv DrmwZ nq bv | th Kvitv mKj t`tkB Gifc e'emvtqi mSL`v Kg|

N D`ixctKi mv` tUWm` wntmte AvPitY Ablyvq Askx`vi | hvi tKvrbv e`v e'emvtqi Askx`vi bv ntq l K`vevZP l AvPitYi Aviv wntmte R`K Askx`vi wntmte cviiPq t`q Zte ZvfK AvPitY Ablyvq Askx`vi etj | KihZ Gifc e`v e'emvtqi tKvrbv Askx`vi bq|

D`ixctKi gly Ges iwe mv` tUWm` bvtg GKiu Askx`vi e'emvq Pjvbrq | iwcd bvtg Zf`i eUyictQB Zf`i e'emvq cZvrb Avtm| ZvfKI e'emvquU GKRb Askx`vi etj gtb nq| gvtS gvtS tm wntmte R`K GKRb Askx`vi etj cviiPq t`q| thnZz iwcd K`vevZP l AvPitYi Aviv wntmte R`K mv` tUWm` Askx`vi wntmte cviiPq t`q| ZvB ejv hvq, D`ixctKi mv` tUWm` wntmte AvPitY Ablyvq Askx`vi |

O AwkK tUWm` AvBbMZfite mv` tUWm` wntmte wntmte R`K A`f diZ cvte bv | Zte iwcd wntmte R`K e`vMZ `vq wntmte AvBbZ A`f diZ cvte |

hvi tKvrbv e`v e'emvtqi Askx`vi bv ntq l K`vevZP l AvPitYi Aviv wntmte R`K Askx`vi wntmte cviiPq t`q Zte ZvfK AvPitY Ablyvq Askx`vi etj | KihZ Gifc e`v e'emvtqi tKvrbv Askx`vi bq| Gifc e`v AAvZmvti tKvrbv FY MhY Kitj ZvfZ Askx`vi e'emvtqi tKvrbv `vq R`S\$bv; eis Zvi e`vMZ `vq mgy nq|

D`ixctKi gly Ges iwe mv` tUWm` bvtg GKiu Askx`vi e'emvq Pjvbrq | iwcd bvtg Zf`i eUyictQB Zf`i e'emvq cZvrb Avtm| ZvfKI e'emvquU GKRb Askx`vi etj gtb nq| gvtS gvtS tm wntmte R`K GKRb Askx`vi etj cviiPq t`q| wKQyb cti AwkK tUWm` bvtg GKiu e'emvq cZvrb mv` tUWm` KvtQ 30,000 UvKv `we Kti | mv` tUWm` AvBbMZfite iwcd e`vMZfite UvKvUv wntmte Qj | ZvB mv` tUWm` AvBbZ `vq nte bv |

mzyis AwkK tUWm` AvBbMZfite mv` tUWm` wntmte wntmte R`K A`f diZ cvte bv | Zte iwcd wntmte R`K e`vMZ `vq wntmte AvBbZ A`f diZ cvte | ZvB iwcd e`vMZfite D` A`f diZ wntmte AvBbZ eva` |

2 mRbkj cka5 | mRmb, Rwid Ges kwmb Pr3ex ntq
0nemigj an Gvri cBR0 bvtg GKiu e'emvq vcb Ktib | Pr3Z
gj-ab mieivn, jvf-tjvKmb eE7bi AbgvZ I e'emvq
cwi Pjv bvi we7hi Z weeiY wjwceX ntqtQ | c0g w7K Zviv
e'emvq uU beuUZ Kti ub | cieZ3Z Zviv tekukQymveav c0Bi
Avkvq ubeU7Ki ubKU t7K ubeUbc1 tctZ h_vh_fite dig
ci-Y Kti Arte`b Kti7Q |

- K. AvPi7Y AbvgZ Askx`vi KvtK etj? 1
- L. Askx`wi e'emvqti Pr3c1i melqe`e`vL`v Ki | 2
- M. D7xc7Ki Askx`wi e'emvq uU ubeUb c0qv eYbv Ki | 3
- N. 0ubeuUZ Askx`wi e'emvq AubeuUZ Askx`wi e'emvq
A7cyv DEg0- gj`vqB Ki | 4

5bs c0ke DEi

1 Kvtbv e`w3 h7 e'emvq Askx`vi bv ntqI tgSuLK
K_vvZP, tj Lv ev Ab` tKvtbv AvPi7Yi 0viv ub7R7K e'emvqti
Askx`vi wnt7te cwiPq t`b, Z7e ZvtK AvPi7Y AbvgZ
Askx`vi ejv nq |

1 Askx`wi e'emvqti Askx`vi7i g7a` m`u7i Z Pr3i wj uLZ
i7cB Pr3c1 |

Pr3c1 Askx`wi e'emvqti w`K-ub7`RK wnt7te KvR Kti |
fue17Z Askx`vi7i g7a` hv7Z tKvtbv we7` ev gZwetiva
mw0 bv nq Ges e'emvq cwiPjv bq tKvtbv RuUj Zv bv N7U
tmRb` Pr3c1 we7fve, iaZcY`melq D7jL`_vtK | G_7j vi
g7a` Askx`wi e'emvqti bvg I wKvbn, e'emvqti c0kuz,
D77k` I AvI Zv, Askx`vi7i bvg, wKvbn I tckv,
e'emvqti gj-atbi cwi g7v I jvf-tjvKmb eEb c`wZ,
Askx`vi7i `vqZ; ygZv I AwaKvi, we7iva gvgvsmv Ges
we7jcmvatbi c`wZmn AvI Ab`v` c0qvRbxq , iaZcY`
melq Askx`wi Pr3c1 D7jL` Kiv nq |

1 ubeU7bi Rb` ubeUK KZR.c0E GKiu ub7 0 dig ci-Y
Kti Askx`wi e'emvq ubeU7bi Rb` `vbxq ubeU7Ki `dZ7i
`iLv`i Ki7Z nq |

D7xc7Ki mRmb, Rwid Ges kwmb wZbRb Askx`vi | Zviv
Askx`wi AvB7b Duj uLZ wbgvbnv7i ubeUK KZR.c0E ub7 0
dig ci-Y Kti Zvt`i Askx`wi e'emvq ubeU7bi Rb` `vbxq
ubeU7Ki `dZ7i `iLv`i m7j Kti | wba7i Z di7g `iLv`i
m72 c0qvRbxq wd Rgv t`q | D3 weeiY7Z Zviv ub7a3
melqmg7ni D7jL` Ktib-

- Askx`wi c0Zv7bi bvg |
- e'emvqti wKvbn |
- thme `v7b Askx`wi c0Zv7b e'emvq Pjv v7Z cv7i Zvi D7jL |
- th Zwi7L c0Z`K Askx`vi P77Z AveX ntqtQb Ges
`7yi Kti7Qb Zvi D7jL |
- Askx`vi M7Yi c7jv bvg I `vqx wKvbn |
- dig`KZ mg7qi Rb` c0Zv7b Kiv ntqtQ ev Gi tgqv7`i D7jL |
Arte`bc1 uU mRmb, Rwid Ges kwmb wZb Askx`vi KZR.
`7ywi Z nq | Arte`7bi weevZ m77i RbK g7b n7j ubeUK
c0Zv7bi uU wRw`fZ K7eb |

1 miKwi mrvh`-m77huMzV Ges AvBbMZ m7eavi w`KuU
we7epbv K7j AubeuUZ Askx`wi e'emvqti Z7bvq ubeuUZ
Askx`wi e'emvq A7bK DEg |

Askx`wi e'emvq ubeuUZ ev AubeuUZ Ae`vq cwi Pw7 Z ntZ
cv7i | wKS` Askx`wi AvB7b ubeuUZ dig7K KZK,7jv m77huM-
m7eav t`lqv ntqtQ hv AubeuUZ dig7K t`lqv nq ub | ubeUb
bv Kivi dtj Askx`wi e'emvq ub7Pi Am7eav,7jvi m77yab
ntZ cv7i-

- AubeuUZ Askx`wi e'emvqti Kvtbv Askx`vi 100
(GKKZ) UvKvi teuk cvl bv Ar`vq Kivi ubig7E ZZxq
c7yi we7a7 Av`v7Z tgukI gv`vtqi K7Z cv7i bv |
- tKvtbv Askx`vi Aci Askx`vi7i we7a7 Pr3ex AwaKvi
Ar`vtqi Rb` gvgv`vtqi K7Z cv7i bv |
- AubeuUZ dig`Pr3RvZ AwaKvi Ar`vtqi Rb` ZZxq
c7yi we7a7 gvgv`vtqi K7Z cv7i bv |
- ZZxq cy AubeuUZ dig`7K ev tKvtbv Askx`vi7i ubKU
t7K Zvi cvl bv Ar`vq Kivi AwaKvi i7L | wKS` dig`ev
tKvtbv Askx`vi cv7v cvl bv `me K7Z cv7i bv |

m77is ejv hvq, 0ubeuUZ Askx`wi e'emvq AubeuUZ Askx`wi
e'emvq A7cyv DEg0- Dw3 uU h_v`P

2 mRbkj cka6 | Rbve Zvnb c0E eU7yn 0Rbvx tu. UvBj 0
bvtg GKiu tKv`umb c0Zv7i D7`m tbb | Zviv h_vh_
cwiKI bv Ges c0qvRbxq `w7j c1 `m7j Kti ubeUbc1 msM7h
Ktib | ubeUbc1 tctqB c0Zv7ib uU Kv7eg i7a7K7Z cv7jv |
e'emvq m`u7i7Yi Rb` gj-ab D7E7b tkqvi we7µq K7Z
uU7K tKv`umb uU AvBbMZ S7g7j vi m77yab ntjv |

- K. mg7ex`vq Kx? 1
- L. mg7vq mg7wZ MV7bi c0g ch7e7u e`vL`v Ki | 2
- M. D7xc7K em7Z Rbvx tu. UvBj tKv`aitbi tKv`umb? eYbv Ki | 3
- N. D7xc7K em7Z c0Zv7ib uU tkqvi we7µq S7g7j v Gv77bvi
K7Yxq m`u7K7Zv7i gZvqZ `v | 4
[ivRDK DEiv g7w7 K7j R, XvKv]

6bs c0ke DEi

1 mg7ex`vq ej7Z m`m7i7i `vtqi mg7ex7Z tevSvq |
m`m7Yi7i `vq m7aviYZ tkqvi gj` I c0Zk7Z 0viv mg7ex`
_vtK |

1 mg7vq mg7wZ MV7bi c0g ch7e7u ntjv D7`m M7Y ch7e7 |
D7`m M7Y ch7e7 c0`ugK mg7vq mg7wZ MVb K7Z P7B7j
mggbv, mg7k7Y, mg7ckv I mgghP im`ubac0Beq `c`b7Zg 20
Rb gvbly t`vq GKiu Z ntq D7`m M7Y K7Z nq | G mKj
D7`v3v ub7R7i ga` t7K 6 Rb7K ub7q GKiu e`vcbv
Kv7u MVb Kti | D3 Kv7u ubeUbnv mg7vq mg7wZ MV7bi
Rb` GKiu Dc7wea cYqb Kti | Dc7wea7Z mg7vq mg7wZi bvg,
wKvbn, D77k`, gj-atbi cY7weeiY, tkqv7i gj`gvb I msL`v,
tkqvi we7µq c`wZ, D7`v3v7i bvg, wKvbn I c`we Ges
mg7wZ cwi Pjv bvi wbgg D7jL`_vtK | mg7wZi Rb` GKiu
w7j7g7ni I `Zwi K7Z nq | mg7wZ m77y `vqwe7ko ntj bvtgi
tktI w7j . K_vuU w7L7Z nq |

1 D7xc7K Duj uLZ 0Rbvx tu. UvBj 0 bvgK c0Zv7ib uU ntjv
c0B7FU w7j u7UW tKv`umb |
c0B7FU w7j u7UW tKv`umbi m`m7msL`v mel7e2 Rb Ges
m7e7P 50 R7b mg7ex`_vtK | G tKv`umbi tkqvi Aev7a
n`77i77huM bq | iaytKv`umbi m`m7ivB G tKv`umbi tkqvi
µq K7Z cv7i | m`m7msL`v I gj-ab m77y `vKvi Kv7Y GB
tKv`umb Z7bv7j-K y77AvqZ7bi ntq _vtK |

Df`ixcKi Rbve Zmb I Zvi cURb eUyigtj Kulg mEweukó Rbbx tu. UvBj bvtg GKuU tKvúmb cázóvi Df`im tbb| ubeÚbcI tctqB cázóvbuU Zvi Kvhþug iiaKti t`q| Zte Zviv PvBtjB RbMfYi KvQ tkqvi weµq Kti gj-ab mSMh KiZ cvtib bv| GQovl Df`ixcKi tKvúmbi tgvU m`m` 6 Rb nIqvq, tKvúmbuU mvt_ cÓBfU wj wgtUW tKvúmbi m`k` LtR cvlqv hvq| ZvB ejv hvq, Df`ixcKi tKvúmbuU ntjv cÓBfU wj wgtUW tKvúmb|

1 Df`ixcK Duj mLZ cázóvbuU tkqvi weµq Kti gj-ab mSMni Rb` GtK cvevj K wj wgtUW tKvúmbtZ ifcvsli KiZ nte| cÓBfU wj wgtUW tKvúmb ubeÚbcI cvlqv ci ciB Zvt`i Kvhþug iiaKiZ cvti| wKs`G tKvúmb RbMfYi KvQ tkqvi weµq Kti gj-ab mSMh KiZ cvti bv| cývstfi cvevj K wj. tKvúmbtK ubeÚbcI mSMni ci Kvhþug AbgnZcI mSMh KiZ nq| G tKvúmbi gj-atbi cÓqvRb t`Lv w`tj RbMfYi KvQ tkqvi weµq Kti Zv mSMh KiZ cvti|

Df`ixcK Rbve Zmb I Zvi cURb eUyigtj Kulg mEweukó Rbbx tu. UvBj KvLvbv`vcB Ktib| cieZfZ Zviv Zvt`i e`emvquU m`úhviYi wmvst`MhY Ktib| GtZ Zvt`i At`P cÓqvRb t`Lv t`Iqvq Zviv RbMfYi KvQ tkqvi weµtqi gva`tg AwZwi`3 gj-ab mSMni wmvst`tbb|

Df`ixcKi cÓBfU wj wgtUW tKvúmbuU RbMfYi KvQ Aevta tkqvi weµq KiZ cvti bv| Zte cvevj K wj wgtUW tKvúmb RbMfYi KvQ Aevta tkqvi weµq Kti gj-ab mSMh KiZ cvti| GB cwiw`wZtZ ejv hvq, Df`ixcKi cázóvbuU tkqvi weµtq Svfgjv GovtZ ntj cázóvbuU tKvúmbuU ntZ cvevj K wj. tKvúmbtZ ifcvsli KiZ nte|

2 mRbkj cka7 | Rbve mijvg GKuU cázóvbi tkqvintvi vi | Zte Zvt`i cázóv tkqvi ev FYcI µtqi Rb` RbMfYi wBU Avte`b KiZ cvti bv| G cázóv wPisb Aw`Zm`úbæGes m`m`f`i` vq mwgZ| MvB cÓqvqv Zvt`i cázóvbi mvt_ mguZi wKQyvj I Augj itqtQ|

- K. Askx`wi AvBtbi tKvb tKvb avivq wvjvcvmtabi K_v ejv ntqtQ? 1
- L. ivótg gwj Kvbvq e`emv cázóvi cÓqvRbvZv Kv? 2
- M. Rbve mijvtgi cázóvbi aib wPvYZ Ki| 3
- N. Rbve mijvtgi cázóv ÓwPisb Aw`Zm`úbæGes m`m`f`i` vq mwgZ0-e`vL`v Ki| 4

[B`úmbrx cvevj K`z` I Ktj R, Kvgj w]

7bs cÓkæ DEi

1932 mtj i Askx`wi AvBtbi 39, 40, 41, 42, 43 I 44 avivq wvjvcvmtabi K_v ejv ntqtQ|

RbMfYi t`Pýv I mehaK RbKj`vY wbuOZ Kivi j`ty` ivótg gwj Kvbvq e`emv MvZ nq| glvdv ARB bq; eis RbMfYi mweR Kj`vYmab KivB ivótg mSMVtbi gly` Df`ik`| temiKwi gwj Kvbvq cázóv e`emv mSMVb`tjv glvdvK cÓvrb` t`Iqvq RbMY AtbK mgq b`v`h`g`j` gvbmsZ cY` I tmevcúB t`tK ewAZ nq| ZvB RbMfYi Kj`vYmab Rb` ivótg e`emv MvZ nq| ivótg mSMVtbi gj- Df`ik` ntjv RbKj`vY mab Kiv| RbKj`vYg-jK cÓq mKj cázóvB ivótg gwj Kvbvq wqvstZ I cwi Pwj Z nq| ZvB ejv hvq, RbMfYi t`Pýv I mehaK RbKj`vY wbuOZ Kivi j`ty` ivótg gwj Kvbvq e`emv MvZ nq|

Rbve mijvtgi cázóvbi aib ntjv cÓBfU wj wgtUW tKvúmb| th tKvúmbi m`m`SL`v KgcTý 2 Rb Ges mtePP 50 Rtb mvgvex_ v`K ZvtK cÓBfU wj wgtUW tKvúmb etj| evsj vt`tk cPwj Z 1994 mtj i tKvúmb AvBtB ejv ntqtQ, ÓcÓBfU wj wgtUW tKvúmb ejtZ Ggb tKvúmbtK tevSvq hvi m`m`SL`v 50 Rtb mvgvex, m`m`f`i` tkqvi n`l`šli AwKvi mwgZ Ges tkqvi I FYcI µtqi Rb` RbMfYi wBU AvgšY Rvvtbv wbu x`0 A`f` tKvúmbi m`m`MY`iaybtRivB tkqvi µq KiZ cvtib| Rbve mijvg GKuU cázóvbi tkqvintvi vi | Zte Zvt`i cázóv tkqvi ev FYcI µtqi Rb` RbMfYi wBU Avte`b KiZ cvti bv| G cázóv wPisb Aw`Zm`úbæGes m`m`f`i` vq mwgZ| thntZ Rbve mijvtgi cázóvbuU tkqvi ev FYcI µtqi Rb` RbMfYi wBU AvgšY RvvtZ cvti bv| ZvB ejv hvq, Rbve mijvtgi cázóvbuU aib ntjv cÓBfU wj wgtUW tKvúmb|

Rbve mijvtgi cázóv ÓwPisb Aw`Zm`úbæGes m`m`f`i` i`vq mwgZ0- Dv`vU h_v`P tKvúmb mSMVb Ab`vb` e`emvq b`vq mntR wejß nq bv weavq AvBvbtvqvq G e`emvq wPisb Aw`Zm`úbæ ghp`v t`f`wM Kti| c`K I`v`x`b mEvi`i`ab tkqvintvi vti`i` gZz` t`Duj qvZ; tkqvi n`l`šli BZ`w` G e`emvq Aw`Zm`úbæ wcbæKti bv| AvBmZ AvbóvKZvi gva`tg G e`emvq wvjvcvmtabi NtU|

tKvúmb mSMVtbi (cÓBfU wj wgtUW wKsev cvevj K wj wgtUW) tkqvintvi vi MfYi`vq Zvt`i µqKZ.tkqviti Aw`K gj` A`f` tdm f`ij ychšI mvgvex| m`m`f`Yi`vq mviavYZ tkqvi gj` I cázóv Óviv mvgvex|

Df`ixcKi Rbve mijvtgi cázóvbuU GKuU thš`gj-abx cázóv| ZvB D`3 cázóv 1994 mtj i tKvúmb AvBb Abtvqv wPisb Aw`Zm`úbæ dtj tKvbtv tkqvintvi vti`i` gZz` t`Duj qvZ; ev tkqvi n`l`šli i gva`tg tKvúmbi wvjvcvmtabi nq bv|

Df`ixcKi Rbve mijvtgi cázóvbuU GKuU thš`gj-abx tKvúmb ZvB D`3 tKvúmb e`emvq m`m`f`Yi`vq mwgZ| m`m`f`Yi`vq mviavYZ tkqvi gj` I cázóv Óviv mvgvex| Rbve mijvg D`3 cázóvbi GKRB tkqvintvi vi | ZvB Zvi`vq Zvi µqKZ. tkqvi gj`i` mvgv chšI mvgvex| m`z`ivS ejv hvq, Rbve mijvtgi cázóv ÓwPisb Aw`Zm`úbæGes m`m`f`i` i`vq mwgZ|0- Dv`vU h_v`P

mRbkj cka8 | P`? mh`I Zviv gj-ab I glvdv mvgvZ eE`tbi wbuqtE P`ex ntq GKuU tgmKc cázóv Ktib| e`emvq cázóvi KtqK gvtmi gta`B mh`gvi v hvl qvq Zu 15 eQtii mšlb i wKtK P`i Avl Ziv wbtq Avm nq| Aciv`tK Zvt`i eUyRimg I Kvtkg AvBb mé cázóv cázóv KiZ`w`j`w` cÓZ Kti ubeÚtKi wBU Rgv w`tq Avte`b Kti ubeÚbcI cvq| Rimg Zvi e`emvq iiaKiZ cvti I Kvtkg Zvi e`emvq iiaKiZ cvtib|

- K. ivótg e`emvq Kv? 1
- L. Dcveia ejtZ Kx tevSvq? 2
- M. Df`ixcKi i wK tKvb aitbi Askx`vi? eYBv Ki| 3
- N. Kvtkg Zu e`emvq iiaKiZ bv cwi vi KvY w`tKd Y Ki| 4

[Rij vj vev` K`vU. cvevj K`z` GÜ Ktj R, mtj U]

8bs cÓkæ DEi

mi Kvi KZR.MvZ, cwi Pwj Z I wqvstZ e`emvq tK ivótg e`emvq etj |

M th `ujtj mgevq miguZi Af`šixY I ewin`K KvhErg cwiPuj bv I ubqšYmspυśI ubqg-bmiz tj Lv _vK ZvK mgevq miguZi Dciwēa etj |

mgevq miguZ Zvi DciwēatZ ewYZ ubqg-bmiz eiBti tKvtrv KivR mēur`b KitZ cvti bv| ZvB Gifc `ujj cŕqbKvtj cŕlweZ miguZi Dā`v`v`i AZ`šImZKZv Aej`ab KitZ nq| KviY Gi I ci wfiE Kti mgevq miguZ MmVZ I cwiPwj Z nq|

N DīxcāKi iuk mngZ ev mngvex Askx`vi |
Pæ³ Ablyq̄x ev AvBbmZ KviY e`emvtqi tKvtrv Askx`vtii `vq mngvex ntj ZvK mngZ ev mngvex Askx`vi etj | Askx`vi t`i mēyZm̄tg tKvtrv bvej KtK m̄yav cŕv̄tbi Dā`ik` mngvex `vtqi wfiEz mngZ Askx`vi wntm̄te M̄hY Kiv hvq| DīxcāK, P;` m̄h̄l Zviv Pæ³ wfiEz GKūI e`emvq iiaē Kitj b| e`emvq cōZōvi KtqK gvtmi gta`B m̄h̄ḡviv hvI qvq Zvi 15 eQ̄t̄ii m̄šb iuk̄tK Pæ³i AvI Zvq ubtq Avm̄v nq iuk̄ bvej K ūQj | ZvB AvBb Ablyq̄x iuk̄ mngvex Askx`vi wntm̄te MY` nte| m̄yiv ev hvq, iuk̄ mngvex Askx`vi |

O DīxcāKi Rbve Kvtkg Kvhf̄t̄d Abgn̄Zcī bv cvl qvq e`emvq iiaē KitZ cvti b|
cvevj K wj ūgt̄UW tKv̄ūmb MVtbi tejvq ubeÜbcī m̄sM̄ni ci cēZR̄t̄i Kvh̄riai Rb` th `iaZcY` wj m̄sM̄h̄ KitZ nq ZvK̄B Kvhf̄t̄d Abgn̄Zcī etj |

Kvhf̄t̄d Abgn̄Zcī m̄sM̄ni Rb` cŕqvRbx̄ kZ`ciY ntq̄Q- G ḡtg`mKj `ujj ubeÜt̄Ki ubKU `wLj KitZ nq| ubeÜK GtZ m̄šb ntj B Kvhf̄t̄d Abgn̄Zcī cŕv̄b Ktib| Zvici cvevj K wj ūgt̄UW tKv̄ūmb KivR iiaē KitZ cvti | ZvB cvevj K wj ūgt̄UW tKv̄ūmbi Rb` Gifc `ujj m̄sM̄h̄ eva`Zvgj-K|
DīxcāKi Rimg I Kvtkg AvBbm̄p cōZōib cōZōv KitZ `ujj v̄w` cōZ Kti ubeÜt̄Ki ubKU Rgv̄ w̄tq Avtē`b Kti ubeÜbcī cvq| Rimg Zvi e`emvq iiaē KitZ cvti | Kvtkg Zvi e`emvq iiaē KitZ cvti b| Rbve Rimgi cōZōibūI cōB̄t̄FU wj ūgt̄UW tKv̄ūmb nI qvq ubeÜbcī cōB̄i ciciB v̄Zv̄b e`emvq iiaē KitZ t̄c̄tiQ̄b| cv̄v̄š̄ti, Rbve Kvtkt̄gi cōZōibūI cvevj K wj ūgt̄UW tKv̄ūmb nI qvq Kvhf̄t̄d Abgn̄Zcī e`ZxZ e`emvq KvhErg iiaē Kiv hvq bv| ZvB evj hvq, DīxcāKi Rbve Kvtkg Kvhf̄t̄d Abgn̄Zcī bv cvl qvq e`emvq iiaē KitZ cvti b|

mRbkj cka9 mvi t̄`tki w̄i KkvI qvj v̄MY m̄ḡm̄RK `el̄tḡi uk̄Kvi | ZvB XvKvi em̄yiv GjvKvi 150 Rb w̄i KkvI qvj ūgt̄j cv̄i ūwi K mḡt̄SvZvi wfiEz ubt̄R̄t̄i Kj`v̄Yi Rb` GKūI m̄sM̄Vb MVb Kti | w̄ec̄t̄-Avc̄t̄ ḠtK Act̄ii cv̄t̄k `w̄v̄t̄bvi Rb` GB m̄sM̄VbūI MVb Kti _v̄tK|

- K. i vōlq e`emvq Kx? 1
- L. GK gwj Kivb e`emvtqi Dch̄ȳ t̄ȳI Kx Ky? 2
- M. DīxcāKi m̄sM̄VbūI t̄Kv̄b aīt̄bi e`emvq m̄sM̄Vb? e`vL`v Ki | 3
- N. Ōm`m̄t̄i ḡl̄j m̄vab KivB GB m̄sM̄Vt̄bi Dā`ik`, e`emvqK Dā`ik` bq| 0- w̄el qūI ḡj`vq̄b Ki | 4



L i vōlq gwj Kivbq MmVZ, cwiPwj Z I ubqšZ e`emvq t̄K i vōlq e`emvq etj |

M GKK gwj Kivbq MmVZ, cwiPwj Z I ubqšZ e`emvq t̄K GKgwj Kivb e`emvq etj |

GKgwj Kivb e`emvq GKKK gwj Kivbq MmVZ nq| GB e`emvtqi Dch̄ȳ t̄ȳI t̄jv n̄`Q: P̄t̄qi t̄`vKv̄b, t̄QvU Lvert̄ii t̄`vKv̄b, KūI w̄k̄t̄i t̄`vKv̄b, gr̄ w̄k̄t̄i t̄`vKv̄b, cv̄t̄bi t̄`vKv̄b, m̄em̄Ri t̄`vKv̄b, I l̄j̄ai t̄`vKv̄b, kv̄K-m̄em̄Ri t̄`vKv̄b, eB-LvZvi t̄`vKv̄b, t̄m̄j̄y, j̄ūl̄, w̄eDūI cv̄j̄, `YR̄v̄t̄ii t̄`vKv̄b, ūḡūōi t̄`vKv̄b, `īm̄Ri t̄`vKv̄b BZ`w̄ |

N DīxcāKi m̄sM̄VbūI n̄`Q mgevq m̄sM̄Vb|
KūI Zc̄q e`w̄³ ubt̄R̄t̄i A`_w̄m̄ZK Kj`v̄Yi Dā`ik` mgevq AvB̄t̄bi Aax̄t̄b th m̄sM̄Vb MVb Kti Zv̄t̄K mgevq m̄sM̄Vb etj | GūI mgevq AvB̄t̄b MmVZ GKūI KūI g I `Z̄š; m̄Ēw̄ek̄o e`emvq m̄sM̄Vb| hvi `vq̄ avivem̄KZv̄ _v̄K̄t̄e, Dā`ik` c̄iY th t̄Kv̄trv aīt̄bi m̄u` AR̄B, aviY, n`l̄š̄l̄ Kivi Ges Pæ³ Kivi Aw̄aKvi _v̄K̄t̄e|
DīxcāK evj n̄t̄q̄Q m̄vi t̄`tki w̄i· v̄l qvj v̄MY m̄ḡm̄RK `el̄tḡi uk̄Kvi | ZvB Zviv XvKvi em̄yiv GjvKvi 150 Rb w̄i· v̄l qvj v̄ ubt̄q GKūI cv̄i ūwi K mḡt̄SvZvi wfiEz ubt̄R̄t̄i A`_w̄m̄ZK Kj`v̄Yi GKūI m̄sM̄Vb cōZōv Ktib, hv mgevq m̄sM̄Vt̄bi m̄v̄t̄_ m̄v̄ḡAm`cY` ZvB evj hvq, DīxcāKi m̄sM̄VbūI n̄`Q mgevq m̄sM̄Vb|

O Ōm`m̄t̄i ḡl̄j m̄vab KivB mgevq m̄sM̄Vt̄bi Dā`ik`, e`emvqK Dā`ik` bq| 0- D̄w̄³ūI th̄š̄³K|
KūI Zc̄q e`w̄³ ubt̄R̄t̄i A`_w̄m̄ZK Kj`v̄Yi Dā`ik` mgevq AvB̄t̄bi Aax̄t̄b th m̄sM̄Vb MVb Kti Zv̄t̄K mgevq m̄sM̄Vb etj | GūI mgevq AvB̄t̄b MmVZ GKūI KūI g I `Z̄š; m̄Ēw̄ek̄o e`emvq m̄sM̄Vb| hvi `vq̄ avivem̄KZv̄ _v̄K̄t̄e, Dā`ik` c̄iY th t̄Kv̄trv aīt̄bi m̄u` AR̄B, aviY, n`l̄š̄l̄ Kivi Ges Pæ³ Kivi Aw̄aKvi _v̄K̄t̄e|

DīxcāK evj n̄t̄q̄Q m̄vi t̄`tki w̄i· v̄l qvj v̄MY m̄ḡm̄RK `el̄tḡi uk̄Kvi | ZvB Zviv XvKvi em̄yiv GjvKvi 150 Rb w̄i· v̄l qvj v̄ ubt̄q GKūI cv̄i ūwi K mḡt̄SvZvi wfiEz ubt̄R̄t̄i A`_w̄m̄ZK Kj`v̄Yi GKūI m̄sM̄Vb cōZōv Ktib| w̄ec̄t̄ Avc̄t̄ ḠtK Act̄ii cv̄t̄k `w̄v̄t̄bvi Rb` Zviv GB m̄sM̄VbūI cōZōv Ktib|
mgevq m̄ḡm̄Z mgevq AvB̄t̄bi Aax̄t̄b MmVZ GKūI KūI g I `Z̄š; m̄Ēw̄ek̄o m̄sM̄Vb| GB m̄sM̄Vt̄bi c̄āv̄b Dā`ik` n̄`Q m̄m̄t̄i Av̄w̄_R Kj`v̄Yi ub̄w̄ZK̄iY, ḡlȳv̄d̄v AR̄B bq| ḠQ̄rov̄I mgevq m̄ḡm̄Zi ḡv̄a`tḡ ga` e`emvq t̄`i t̄`š̄iv̄Z̄ n̄w̄m cv̄q Ges m̄m̄t̄i Av̄w̄_R m̄v̄ḡ_`ēw̄³ cv̄q| ZvB evj hvq, Ōm`m̄t̄i ḡl̄j m̄vab KivB mgevq m̄sM̄Vt̄bi Dā`ik`, e`emvqK Dā`ik` bq| 0- D̄w̄³ūI th̄š̄³K|

- mRbkj cka10** eisj t̄`tki cveZ` GjvKv GKūI AblyZ AĀj | AeKiv̄t̄ḡm̄Z I Ab`v̄b` m̄ȳh̄M-m̄ȳav IB AĀt̄j t̄bB etj ūgj Kvi Lv̄v̄ M̄to Dā`v̄b| ZvB iayḡlȳv̄di K_v̄ bv t̄f̄te t̄`tk̄ myḡ Db̄q̄t̄bi Rb` cveZ` AĀt̄j ūgj Kvi Lv̄v̄ M̄to t̄Ziv̄i w̄et̄kl̄ cwi K̄i bv M̄h̄Y Kiv nq|
- K. mgevq miguZi gj`ujj t̄Kv̄būI? 1
 - L. KūI g e`w̄³ m̄Ēy ej t̄Z Kx t̄v̄Svq? 2
 - M. cveZ` AĀt̄j gwj Kivbi wfiEz t̄Kv̄b aīt̄bi e`emvq m̄sM̄Vb Dc̄t̄h̄w̄M? e`vL`v Ki | 3
 - N. cveZ` AĀt̄j MmVZ e`emvq m̄sM̄Vt̄bi Dā`ik` iayḡlȳv̄d̄v AR̄B bq- DīxcāKi Av̄t̄j v̄t̄K Gi h_`Z̄v̄ e`vL`v Ki | 4

[gvBj t̄-vb Ktj R, XvKv]

10bs ckael DEi

Ⓛ mgevq miqviZi gj`ijj ntjv mgevq miqviZi Dcithvix |
 Ⓜ tKv`umbi Kvlg e`w³mEvi ej tZ tKv`umbi tKv`bv e`w³ bv
 ntqI tKv`bv e`w³ b`vq gh³v I AwaKvi jvftK tevSivq |
 tKv`umb mSMVb e`w³ bv ntj I GiU AvBb Abjvqx Kvlg I `faxb
 e`w³mEvi gh³v tFvM Kti | dtj GiJc cAZvib wR bvtg Atb`i
 mt_ Pr³, tjbt`b Ges cAZvRtb tgvKIgv `vtqi KitZ cvti |
 Ab`ivi GKBFite tKv`umbi weia³x gvjv `vtqi KitZ cvti |

Ⓝ gvij Kivri wvfiEtZ cveZ` AA³tj ivotq e'emvq mSMVb
 Dcithvix |
 ivo³ KZR. MvZ ev cieZ³Z RvZxqKiYKZ. tKv`bv e'emvq
 gvij Kivri, cwi Pvj bv I wqsy³ ivotf Aaxb `vKtj, ZvK etj
 ivotq e'emvq | Ab`ib` e'emvq cAVB Df`k` gbydv AR³
 ntj I ivotq e'emvq cAVB Df`k` gbydv AR³ bq; eis
 RbKj `vY mvab |

Df`xctK t`Lv hvq, tKej gbydvri K_v wP³svi bv Kti t`tki mvg
 Dbq³bi Rb` Abjv³ cveZ` AA³tj wj-KviLvri Mfo tZjvi
 we³kl cwi Kiv MhY Kiv nq | thtnZzD³ cveZ` AA³tj gbydv
 AR³bi g³ Df`k` wbtq mavi Y Df`³vMY Gvltq Avmri m³vebr
 GtK eiv³B Avkv Kiv hvq bv | ZvB t`tki mvg Dbq³bi Rb` Ges
 RbKj `vYi Df`k` miKwi Df`³vM ivotq e'emvq mSMVb
 AwaKZi Dcithvix | tKbbv ivotq mSMV³bi e'emvq cwi Pvj bv Kivi
 g³ Df`k` gbydv AR³ bq | Kv³RB ejv hvq, ivotq gvij Kivri
 wvfiEtZ cveZ` AA³tj ivotq e'emvq mSMVb Dcithvix |

Ⓞ cveZ` AA³tj MvZ e'emvq cAZv³bi Df`k` iaygbydv
 AR³ bq- Df`xctKi Avtj v³K hv h_v_³
 ivotq mSMV³bi gj- Df`k` ntjv RbKj `vY mvab | gbydv AR³
 bq; eis RbM³Yi mmeR Kj `vYmvab KivB ivotq mSMV³bi g³
 Df`k` | GRb` RbKj `vYg³-K cAQ me cAZv³biB ivotq
 gvij Kivri wqsy³ I cwi Pvj Z ntq `vK |

Df`xctK t`Lv hvq, iaygbydvri K_v bv tft³ t`tki mvg
 Dbq³bi Rb` Abjv³ cveZ` AA³tj wj-KviLvri `vcb Kivi
 we³kl cwi Kiv MhY Kiv nq | thtnZzD³ cveZ` AA³tj gbydv
 AR³bi g³ Df`k` wbtq mavi Y Df`³vMY Gvltq Avmri GtK
 eiv³B Avkv Kiv hvq bv | ZvB t`tki mvg Dbq³bi Rb` Ges
 RbKj `vYi Df`k` miKwi Df`³vM ivotq e'emvq mSMVb
 AwaKZi Dcithvix | ivotq mSMV³bi e'emvq cwi Pvj bv Kivi
 g³ Df`k` gbydv AR³ bq | cveZ` AA³tj cwi Kiv Z e'emvq
 cAZv³bi g³ Df`k` B nte RbKj `vY mvab | m³vis ejv hvq,
 cveZ` AA³tj MvZ e'emvq mSMV³bi Df`k` iaygbydv AR³
 bq- Df`xctKi Avtj v³K Dv³w h_v_³

Ⓟ mRbkjy cka11 | Rbve tmnive Ggb GKw cAZv³bi
 D`Pc` `KgrZ³ thv t`tki msm` AvBb c³mi gva³g MvZ
 nq | G cAZv³bi me, iazcY³w³v³ I `f³msuk³ welq tevW³
 mfii gva³g MpxZ nq Ges cAZv³biU i`Z³;³ e`w³ Eyi AwaKvix |

K. tKv`w³ tKv`umbi mb` ejv nq? 1
 L. Askx`wi e'emvq³ ubeU³ ej tZ Kx tevSivq? e`vL³v Ki | 2
 M. Rbve tmnive tKv`b ait³bi cAZv³bi KgrZ³? e`vL³v
 Ki | 3
 N. Dctiv³ cAZv³biU gj- Df`k` Kx? Df`xctKi Avtj v³K
 we³kl Y Ki | 4

[htkvi wRjv `g]

11bs ckael DEi

Ⓛ ubeUbcT³tK tKv`umbi mb` ejv nq |
 Ⓜ Askx`wi e'emvq³ ubeU³ ej tZ miKvi KZR. wbtqMvRZ
 ubeU³ Awctm e'emvq³ big Zv³ Kvf³Z KiYtK tevSivq |
 evs³ v³tki Askx`wi AvB³ e'emvq³ ubeU³ eva`Zvg³-K Kiv
 nq | Zte ubeU³ eva`Zvg³-K bv ntj I AwbeU³ Askx`wi
 e'emvq³ t`_tK ubeU³ e'emvq³, t³v tek wQyAv³Zwi³ m³vear
 tFvM Kti | ubeU³ Askx`wi e'emvq³ th³tKv`bv Askx`viB
 Aci tKv`bv Askx`v³ti weia³x Pr³ tZ Dv³ MvZ AwaKvi
 Av³ v³q Rb` gvjv Ki tZ cvti hv AwbeU³ e'emvq³ cvti bv |

Ⓝ Df`xctKi tmnive ivotq e'emvq cAZv³bi KgrZ Av³Qb |
 eZ³vb e'emvq RM³Z ivotq e'emvq A_`wZK Dbq³bi, iazcY³
 figKv iv³L e`w³gvij Kivri cAZv³bi gbydv jv³fi th AvKiv³ v³Zv
 ivotq e'emvq cAZv³bi gva³g tiva Kiv hvq | `eg³t³ i Dv³bv
 wqsy³, g³v³ib I evR³ti i w³zKj Zv i³v, g³v³evR³ i e`v³sk³
 e`v³ wqsy³ c³v³. iazcY³ KivR ivotq e'emvq Kti `vK | G
 e'emvq³ Av³RZ Avq RbKj `vYg³-K Kv³R e`envi Kiv nq |

Df`xctKi Rbve tmnive Ggb GKw e'emvq cAZv³bi Kiv Kti
 hvi j³ gbydv AR³ bq; eis RbM³Yi Kj `vYmvab Kiv | ZvB
 ejv hvq, w³Zv ivotq cAZv³bi Kiv Kti b |

Ⓞ Df`xctKi cAZv³biU gj- Df`k` n³Q RbKj `vY |
 cAZv³bi e'emvq mSMVb gbydv AR³bi Rb` MvZ I cwi Pvj Z nq |
 GKv³ ivotq e'emvq mSMVb RbKj `vY KivR Kti `vK | ZvB
 ivotq e'emvq³ RbKj `vYg³-K cAZv³bi wnt³te gj`vq Kiv hvq |
 eZ³vb e'emvq RM³Z ivotq e'emvq | A_`wZK Dbq³bi
 iazcY³ figKv cij b Kti `vK | e`w³gvij Kivri cAZv³bi gbydv
 jv³fi th AvKiv³ v³Zv ivotq e'emvq cAZv³bi gva³g tiva Kiv
 hvq | Ri³ i w³Z c³qvRbx³ `e`w` Drcv³ b, evRi RvZKiY,
 we`y, w³K I Zvi we³fiMi KivR, w³P³krv³ tmev, c³mb mieiv
 BZ`w³ ty³ t³ ivotq gvij Kivri cAZv³bi ntj RbKj `vY w³bi³ Zv
 m³ve | G e'emvq cAZv³bi gva³g Kgr³ v³bi m³h³ m³o Kti
 teKvi Z³ i Kiv m³ve | G e'emv³ Av³RZ Avq gbydv wnt³te bq
 RbKj `vYg³-K Kv³R e`envi Kiv nq |

Df`xctK Ggb GKw e'emvq cAZv³bi K_v ejv ntq³ hvi j³
 gbydv AR³ bq eis RbKj `vY, Amvq³ w³ t³ i m³vq³ v³b,
 Kgg³ t³ Dbz³g³bi c³Y I tmeivm³ Avg³ w³b, mieiv Ges
 evRi RvZKiY | GiJc e'emvq miKvi KZR. MvZ, cwi Pvj Z I
 wqsy³ nq | G e'emvq³ mg³q S³ miKvi tK enb KitZ nq |
 G e'emvq b`v³g³ t³ Dbz³g³bi c³Y I tmeivm³ Avg³ w³b,
 evRi RvZKiY Ges mieiv Kti `vK | G e'emvq tKv`bv
 gbydv tFvM cAZv³bi bq; eis RbM³Yi Kj `vYmvab Gi Df`k` |
 ZvB ejv hvq, Df`xctKi cAZv³biU gj- Df`k` n³Q RbKj `vY |

M Rbkj cka3 | msNex gibeRietb e'e`icbr GK Acwi nh^o weiq q| gvbemfZvi iia ntZB e'e`icbvi AwZ; i yv Kiv hvq| KtqKRb e`ir³ hLb tKtbr mavi Y Df`ik` ARfb Rb` GKwZ nq ZLb Zf`i mVkfite cwi Pij bvi c0qvRb cto| ZvB GK`j gubytK Zf`i j y`cibt GwMtg tbl qvi KihRi kuB ntv e'e`icbv| Avi e'e`icbv ntv KtRi avivemK c0qv|

K. e'e`icbv Kx? 1
 L. e'e`icbvi `enk0` t j v Df`ik` Ki | 2
 M. c0Z0vti Df`ik` ARfb e'e`icbvi Ae`vb i Piy Z Ki | 3
 N. e'e`icbv GKwU avivemK c0qv- wekt Y Ki | 4

↔ 3bs c0k0 DEi ↔

L c0Z0vti j y` ARfb i wbtgE Drcv`ti DcKi YmgatK mgzl mkyLj fite mslMh, mslMb I cwi Pij bv Kivi tKskj tK e'e`icbv etj |

M e'e`icbv ntv cwi Kibv, mslMZKiY, Kgwms`vb, wbt`Rbv`vb, tcl Yv`vb, mgstqmvab I wbtgEYi mgw0| e'e`icbvi `enk0` t j v ntv-

- e'e`icbv ntv KZK` t j v KtRi avivemK c0qv|
- e'e`icbv ceBafmi Z j y` ARfb Rb` cwi Pij Z nq|
- e'e`icbv GKwU j MZ c0qv|
- e'e`icbv GKwU Pj gvb c0qv|

N c0Z0vbK Df`ik` ARfb i j ty`B e'e`icbvi hveZxq Kihm m`uni Z nq|

e'e`icbv c0qv i mKj Kiv thgb- cwi Kibv, mslMb, Kgwms`vb, wbt`Rbv, tcl Yv, mgstq I wbtgE eo aiti c0Z0vti tejvq thgv c0hR` tZgv t0vU c0Z0vti tejvq c0hR` | Df`ik` tK` tK` Kti e'e`icbv Kih`AwewZ nq etj GuU e'e`icbv c0Z0vb ev tKtbr ms`vi mvt_ m`unKZ | ZvB Gi Df`ik` wekt fite H c0Z0vb ev ms`vi Df`ik` i mvt_ I ZtclZ fite RvOZ |

GKwU c0Z0vti Df`ik` ARfb e'e`icbvi Ae`vb Acwimxg tKbvi e`emvti ty`tI e'e`icbv gwj Kctyi c0Z0vbZ; Kti | Zte gbrdv ARB e`emvq e'e`icbvi gy` Df`ik` wntmte MY` | GQov eZgvb c0Z0thwMzicY` e`emvq RMtZ e'e`icbvi Avti KuU cavb Df`ik` ntv AwZ; i yvi cwkicwk Gi Dbq I c0hvi mvab Kiv | GQov I e'e`icbvi Df`ik` c0Z0vti Rb` thwM Kgwms`vb mslMh, Zf`i gubvq I c0Z0vb ati i vLv | ZvOv c0Z0thwMzicY` e`emvq RMtZ e'e`icbvi Ab`Zg Df`ik` ntv ev Rvti wR cty` i ev tmevi evov Z Pwn`v mg0 Kti ev Rvi m`univ Y Kiv | ZvB ejv hvq, c0Z0vti Df`ik` ARfb e'e`icbvi Ae`vb A`bK |

O e'e`icbv GKwU avivemK c0qv | mavi Y At` e'e`icbv n`Q Ab` t j v Kt` i mig` K KtR j wMtg tKtbr Kiv Kw t q tbl qvi `yZv I tKskj | c0Z0vti mKj cKvi gubieK I Ab`v Dcv`vbtK `yZvi mvt_ cwi Pij bvi gvatg j y` ARfb Rb` e'e`icbvi Avl Zvq A`bK` t j v Kiv Ki tZ nq | e'e`icbv GKwU c0qv ev avivemK I ci`ui wfpKj KwZc q KtRi mgw0 | cwi Kibv GKwU wv`0 mgatg gta` j y` ARfb Rb` tbl qv nq | Gi Avtj vtK mslMb c0Z0v, Kgwms`vb, Drmn c0vb, weifb e`ir³ I wefvMi KtRi gta`

mgstqmvab Ges Kiv tktl ev mgq tktl wbtgE Kih^oAwewZ i wePzZ wbtgE I mstkvabxj-K e'e`icbvi MhY Kiv ntq vtK | wbtgE KtRi ga` w`tg th cieZP wbt`Rbv ev mgwmi kgvj cvl qv hvq Zvi Avtj vtK Avevi bZb cwi Kibv tbl qv nq | Gfite c0Z0vb hZv`b Pj e'e`icbv c0qv ev KihPμ ZZv`b w`fweK wbtgE AveuZ n`Z vtK | mzi vs ejv hvq, e'e`icbv GKwU avivemK c0qv |

M Rbkj cka4 | ZvRb d`vktbi gwj K Rbve RvbZj Zvi c0Z0vti Aa`b Kgw` i mvt_ Avjvc-Avtj vPvi gvatg weifb e`imxv` MhY Kti vtKb | wZv Kgw` i gZvGZI MhY Ktib | hvi dj k0ZtZ mKj Kgw` KtR gtbwteK Ktib | wKs` Zvi c0k0ZP AvRmi d`vktbi gwj K Rbve AvRmi Kgw` i KtRi w`qZ; w`tg wbtgE vtKb | Kgw` i KtRi Rb` Revew wZv Ktib bv | Kgw` Zf`i B`QgtZv Kiv Ktib weavq KtR wekLj v` i` Lv`q |

K. AvaybK e'e`icbvi RbtKi ms`vU K? 1
 L. e'e`icbvi tKvb KivRiUi 0viv Kgw` i KtRi c0Z AvMhX Kti tZv j v nq? evL`v Ki | 2
 M. Rbve RvbZj Gi gta` tKvb aiti tZvZ; weivRgv itqtQ? evL`v Ki | 3
 N. Df`ixctK AvRmi d`vkb ZvRb d`vkb-Gi t`tg teuk mdj Zv jvf bv Kivi Kiv Y Kx? tZvvi gZvGZ vL | 4 [mKj tevW2018]

↔ 4bs c0k0 DEi ↔

L AvaybK e'e`icbvi RbK etj cwi PZ tnbvi tdlj (Henri Fayol)-Gi g`Z, e'e`icbv ntv ceBgvb I cwi Kibv, mslMZKiY, wbt`Rbv, mgstqmvab I wbtgEYi mgw0 |

M e'e`icbvi th KivRiU 0viv Kgw` i KtRi c0Z AvMhX Kti tZv j v nq tmiU ntv tcl Yv |

BstiwR Motivation k`ai evsv c0Zk0 ntv tcl Yv | tcl Yv ntv Drmn`vb c0qv | c0Z0vbK j y` ARfb Rb` c0Z0vti wbtgEwR Kgw` i KihYgZvi cY`e`enit i j y` Abg`vYz, DrmnZ I c0wPZ Kivi c0qvB ntv tcl Yv | tcl Yv c0qv gubtl i B`Qvkw` tK DrmnZ Kti ZvtK j ty` i w`tK ZwvZ Kti | tcl Yv d`j Kgw` AvMh wbtgE w`qZ; cvj tB D0x nq Ges gvbms`Z Kiv m`uv tB myg nq | tcl Z Kgw` DrmnZ n`q Ktg`ms`v jvf Kti Ges wbtRB Kiv Ki tZ D0x nq Ges gvbms`Z Kiv m`uv tB myg nq | AvaybK c0Z0thwMzvgj-K e`emvq Kiv wbtgE Kgw` i KtR Drmn c0vti Rb` tcl Yv GKwU AZ`sl, iazcY` gva`g |

N Df`ixctKi Rbve RvbZj i gta` MYZwsk tbZZ; weivRgv itqtQ | th tbZtZ; tZv Aa`bt` i mvt_ Avjvc-Avtj vPvi gvatg civgk` Kti w`vsl MhY Ktib | Gty` tZv mKj y`Zv wbtRi n`vZ tK` t`Z bv titL c0qvRbxq KZ; Aaxb `t` i KtQ AcP Ktib | Df`ixctKi ZvRb d`vktbi gwj K Rbve RvbZj Zvi c0Z0vti Aa`b Kgw` i mvt_ Avjvc-Avtj vPvi gvatg weifb e`imxv` MhY Kti vtKb | hvi dj k0ZtZ mKj Kgw` KtR gtbwteK Ktib | GLvtb Duj mLZ weiq` t j v MYZwsk tbZtZ; `enk0` i mvt_ mig`Am`cY` ZvB ejv hvq, Df`ixctKi Rbve RvbZj i gta` MYZwsk tbZZ; weivRgv itqtQ |

1 D'ixctK AvRMI d'vkb ZmRb d'vktbi tPtq tewk mdj Zv jvf bv Kivi KviY ntjv tbZtZi `ePZv A_ R AvRMI d'vkb AbvYz gP tbZZj|

th tbZtZi Kgf`i lci `mqZi w` tq tbZv ubtR Kgfegv `vKb, Kgf`i mjbv `fite Avt` k-ubt`R t`b bv Ges Kgfiv ubtRt`i Bt`OgtZv KvR-Kg`Ktib weavq KvR wek;Ljv t`Lv t`q ZvtK gP tbZZ;etj |

D'ixctK t`Lv hvq, ZmRb d'vktbi gwjK Rbve RvbwZz Zvi cI Zovtbi Aa`b Kgf`i mvt_ Avjvc-AvtjvPbv gva`tg Zvt`i gtZi w`fEzT mxvsl MhY Ktib| gj-Z MYZwSK tbZZ; AbvYi Y Kivi dtj mKj KgfKvR gtbmbtek Ktib Ges Zvi cI Zovb mdj Zv jvf Kti |

D'ixctKi AvRMI d'vktbi gwjK Rbve AvRMI Kgf`i `mqZi w` tq ubwDtsl `vKb A_ R gP tbZZ; AbvYi Y Ktib| Kgf`i KvtRi Rb` Reve`w`nZv Kti bv| Kgfiv B`OgtZv KvR Ktib weavq KvR wek;Ljv t`Lv t`q| dtj cI Zovb Kw`yZ mdj Zv jvf Kitz cvti bv| mZivis ejv hvq, gP tbZZ; AbvYi tYi KvitYB D'ixctKi AvRMI d'vkb ZmRb d'vktbi tPtq tewk mdj Zv jvf Kitz cvti bv|

2 mRbkj cka5 | Rbve imKe GKwU cI Zovtbi e`e`vcK w`mvt`e KgfZ AvtQb| wZvb Zvi Kgf`i KvtQ tKvtbv Reve`w`n Ktib bv Ges Zvt`i migt_9 lci Av`v ivtLb bv| Kgf`i memgq Prtci gJL ivtLb dtj kI gKiv KvtRi cI Z AvMh nmv`tg tdtj tQ Ges w`b w`b cI ZovbU y`vzi m`yab nT`Q|

- K. AvaybK e`e`vcbvi RbK tK? 1
- L. e`e`vcbvi cI g KvR tKvibU? e`vL`v Ki | 2
- M. Rbve imKe tKvib ai`thi tbZZ; AbvYi Y Kti tQb? e`vL`v Ki | 3
- N. OcI ZovbK Dbqtb tC`I Yvi `iaZi Acwi mg|O- D'ixctKi Avtj vtK wekI Y Ki | 4

[AvBwqj `z AvU Ktj R, gwzsj , xivU]

5bs cI kIe DEi

3 AvaybK e`e`vcbvi RbK tnbvi tdIj |

4 e`e`vcbvi cI g KvR ntjv cwi Kiv bv cI qb Kiv| cwi Kiv bv ntjv fivel`r KvhPitgi w` Kubt`Rbv| tKvtbv e`emvq mslMv`bi ceBamI Z j`y` AR`bi Rb` fivel`tZ Kx KvR, tK, Kvtite, Klb Kite Zv ubaP Y KivB ntjv cwi Kiv bv| cwi Kiv bv cI qb`bi gva`tg e`e`vcKix KihPig i`ianq|

5 D'ixctK Rbve imKe `tZwSK tbZZ; AbvYi Y Kti tQb| th tbZtZi; tbZv i`ayAvt` k Ktib, Reve`w`n Ktib bv, Kgf`i gZigZ ev cingK`MhY Ktib bv, Kgf`i memgq Prtci gJL ivtLb ZvtK `t`vPvix tbZZ; etj | G tbZtZi; tbZv m`uY`fite ubtRi ygZv l migt_9 lci w`fP Ktib|

D'ixctKi cI Zovtbi `tZwSK tbZtZi; cPjb itqtQ| GB cI Zovtbi e`e`vcK Rbve imKe Zvi cI Zovb cwi Pjv bvq Kgf`i tKvtbv cingK`MhY Ktib bv| wZvb Kgf`i mvt_ AvtjvPbv bv Kti mxvsl tbb| wZvb Kgf`i KvtQ tKvtbv Reve`w`n Ktib bv Ges Zvt`i migt_9 Dci Av`v ivtLb bv| Kgf`i memgq Prtci gJL ivtLb| cI ZovbU tjvKv`tbi m`yab ntj wZvb kI gKiv `vqx Ktib| GtZ m`yuo`fite cI Ziqgub nq th, Rbve imKe `tZwSK tbZZ; AbvYi Y Kti tQb|

6 cI ZovbK Dbqtb tC`I Yvi `iaZi Acwi mg- Dv`uU h_v_ P tC`I Yv ejtZ cI ZovbK j`y` AR`bi Rb` wbtqmRZ Kgf`i i KvhYgZvi cY`e`enit`i j`y` Abg`wYZ, Drmw`nZ l cI w`pZ Kivi cI w`qvtK tevSvq|

7 AvaybK e`e`vcbvi Kgf`i mshoi w`elqu h`o_ `iaZi mvt_ w`tePbv Kiv nq| cI ZovbK j`y`vR`bi ty`tI tC`I Yv AZ`sl `iaZcY`P tKbbv Kgf`i mg_`I Avtbi h_v_`e`enit`i tC`I Yvi lci w`fP`kij| tC`I Yv Kgf`i D`P gtbvej MVtb `iaZcY`P figKv ivtL|

8 mIVK tC`I Yv Kgf`i KvtR i`ayl`Ovc`Yw` ZB Kti bv; Zvt`i thw`Zvi w`KvtKl figKv ivtL| GQov tC`I Yv Kgf`i m`u` l mgtqi KvhRi e`enit`i mtpo` Kti | ZvOvov tC`I Yv cI Zovtbi kI NY`qgubZv num Kti| mteP`wi DEg kI -e`e`vcbvi m`u`K` cI Zov e`e`vcbvi GKwU `iaZcY`P`KvR hv tC`I Yvi Ovi m`e| cI ZovbK Dbqtb w`Ksev th`Kvtbv D`t`k` AR`bi tC`I Yv AZ`sl `iaZcY`P`figKv cvj b Kti | ZvB ejv hvq, cI ZovbK Dbqtb tC`I Yvi `iaZi Acwi mg|O Dv`uU D'ixctKi Avtj vtK h_v_ P

9 mRbkj cka6 | Zcb tP`Sajx mZZv Mac Ae tKv`u`vbi GKRb EaYzB KgfRZP tKvib w`elq mxvsl tbqvi mgq wZvb Aa`tbi Kiv t`tK Z` msMh Kti Reve`w`nZv ubwDZ Ktib| GtZ cI Zovtbi mdj Zv Ae`v`nZ `vtK|

- K. e`e`vcbvi Kiv? 1
- L. Kgfms`vb ejtZ Kx eS? 2
- M. Zcb tP`Sajx tKvib ai`thi tbZZ; cI vb Ktib Zv eY`v Ki | 3
- N. Zcb tP`Sajxi tbZZ; cI Zovtbi Rb` KZUv g`j RbK? w`ekI Y Ki | 4

[emikj wRjv `z]

6bs cI kIe DEi

10 cI Zovtbi j`y` AR`bi w`bgtE Drcv`thi DcKi YmgntK mgtZl mK;Lj fite mslMh, mslMVb l cwi Pjv bv Kivi tKSkj tK e`e`vcbvi etj |

11 cI Zovtbi Rb` DchY Kgf`msMh, Kgf`w`bePb, Kgf`w`btqm l Dbqbm`svsl KivRtK Kgfms`vb etj | e`emvq cI Zovb cwi Pjv bvi Ab`Zg cI vb DcKiY ntjv Kgf`w`nbx| Kgf`Qovov tKvtbv cI ZovbB Zvt`i m`eP`bK h`scwZ `y`fite cwi Pjv bv Kitz cvti bv| GtZ Kti cI Zovtbi Drcv`bKih`e`v`nZ nq| ZvB cI Zovtbi Rb` cI qvRbxq msl`K Kgfms`vb Kivi cI qvRb nq|

12 D'ixctK Zcb tP`Sajx MYZwSK tbZZ; cI vb Ktib| th tbZtZi; tbZv Aa`b`i mvt_ AvtjvPbv l cingK`Kti Kih` cwi Pjv bv Ktib ZvtK MYZwSK tbZZ; etj | G tbZtZi; tbZv Kgf`i Avt`k eY`tq t`b, cI kIv mshw` t`b Ges cI kIe DEi t`b| Gijc tbZZ; `tZwSK tbZtZi; w`ecixZ|

D'ixctKi Rbve Zcb tP`Sajx mZZv Mac Ae tKv`u`vbi GKRb EaYzB KgfRZP cI Zovtbi th`Kvtbv mxvsl Mh`Yi cte`w`Zvb Aa`b`i mvt_ Avjvc-AvtjvPbv Kti tbb| MYZwSK tbZtZi gva`tgB tbZv tKvtbv mxvsl w`btZ Kgf`i mvt_ Avjvc-AvtjvPbv Ktib| ZvB ejv hvq, Zcb tP`Sajx cI Zovtbi MYZwSK tbZZ; cI vb Ktib|

1 Zcb tPšajxi MYZwšK tbZZi. cūZōvbi Rb` AZ`šl g½j RbK|

MYZwšK tbZtZi; tbZv Aa`bt`i mřt_ Avtj vPbv l cıvgk°Kti Kiv°cwi Puj bv Ktib| G tbZtZi; tbZv Kgf`i Avt`k eyštq t`b, ckaeKivi mřhm t`b Ges cōkē DEi t`b| Gi jc tbZZi. `tZwšK tbZtZi; weci xZ|

Dīxc̄tKi Rbve Zcb tPšajxi mZZv Māc Ae tKvūmbi GKRb EaVZb KgrZP cūZōvbi thtKivbv imxvšl Mh̄tYi cte°vZub Aa`bt`i mřt_ Avjvc-Avtj vPbv Kti tbb| GQrovI uzub Kgf`i Kiv t`tk Z` msMh̄ Kti Kgf`i Reven̄ inZv ubwōZ Ktib| GtZ cūZōvbi mdj Zv Ae`vNZ `vK| hv mae ntq̄t Zcb tPšajxi MYZwšK tbZtZi; Kvi tY|

MYZwšK tbZtZi; tbZv Kgf`i weifbemřhm-mřeav cōvb Kti `vKb| GB tbZtZi; tbZv cūZōvbi thtKivbv imxvšl Mh̄tY Zv t`i mřt_ Avjvc-Avtj vPbv Ktib, Zv t`i mřeav-Amřeav tkvtbb| Gi dtj Kgf`v `ZtūZv tē Zv t`i Kiv mgrav Kti | Kgf`v KivR Aeñjv Kti bv| GtZ cūZōvbi Drcv b KivR Ae`vNZ `vK Ges cūZōvbi Zvi Kw`yZ j t̄y` tē t̄Z cvt| ZvB evj hvq, Zcb tPšajxi MYZwšK tbZZi. cūZōvbi Rb` AZ`šlg½j RbK|

- 1 mRbkj cka7 | kun` mřntēi fij kvq kvl°l mRY c`vU `Zvi Mtg°Um itq̄t| mřhm GKiv emqs nvd̄tmi gva`tg AWř m`ubēKivi gva`tg AWř m`uv`b Ktib| uzub cwi Kivbv Ktib Pj mZ eQi mēMZ eQt̄i Zřbvq AwK AWř m`ubēKivi gva`tg e`emvqK Avil cāmi Z Kiteb| ZvB Aa`bt`i cıvgk° Mh̄tYi gva`tg cūZōvbi cwi Kivbv ev`ēvqb Ktib|
- K. Kgf`i KivR Dīx̄s Kivi big Kx? 1
- L. cwi Kivbv ej tZ Kx tevS? 2
- M. kun` mřntēi cūZōvbi tbZtZi; aıbu e`vL`v Ki | 3
- N. Dīxc̄tKi cūZōvbi mdj jvfi tēQtb e`e`vcvri tKiv KivRiU AwKZi , iazc°fıgKv ti tL tQ etj Zıg gtb Ki? weřk̄l Y Ki | 4

⇒ 7bs cōkē DEi ⇐

1 Kgf`i KivR Dīx̄s Kivi big tēYv|

2 cwi Kivbv ntjv e`e`vcvri Ab`v` KivRi wřifē| e`e`vcvri cōlvri cūg l cāvb KivR ntjv cwi Kivbv| cwi Kivbv ntjv j y` l Dīk`vewj wqšY Ges Zv ARřbi Rb` fiēl tZ Kx KitZ nte, Křvte KitZ nte, KLB KitZ nte BZ`w` wēl tQ AvMvg KgfıP ubařY Kiv hv weifbēZ` msMh̄ l wePv- weřk̄l tYi ga` w t̄q w Kivbv GKwaK weKı Kgešri ga` ntZ evQv Kiv nq|

3 kun` mřntēi cūZōvbi tbZZi; n̄t̄o MYZwšK tbZZi| th tbZZi; e`e`vq tbZv MYZwšK gıvıwKZv nq Ges imxvšl Mh̄tYi t̄y t̄l Aa`bt`i gZıgZ l cıvgk° Mh̄Y Kti, Zv tK MYZwšK ev AskMh̄Yg j-K tbZZi; etj | MYZwšK tbZtZi; t̄y t̄l tbZv mKj ȳgZv wbt̄Ri KivQ tK` t̄fZ bv ti tL cōqvRbxq KZř; Aa`bt`i KivQ n` l šli Kti |

Dīxc̄tK t`Lv hvq, kun` mřntēi Mtg°Um itq̄t| uzub GKiv emqs nvd̄tmi gva`tg AWř m`ubēl m`uv`b Ktib| uzub cwi Kivbv Ktib th Pj mZ eQt̄i Zřbvq AwK AWř m`ubēKti e`emvqK Avil cāmi Z Kiteb| ZvB uzub Aa`bt`i cıvgk° Mh̄Y Kti cūZōvbi cwi Kivbv ev`ēvqb Ktib| Avjvc-Avtj vPbv ev Kgf`i mřt_ cıvgk°Kti imxvšl Kivq GK_ v ubwōvq ev hvq th, kun` mřntē Zvi cūZōvbi MYZwšK tbZZi; cōvb Kti t̄Qb|

4 Dīxc̄tKi cūZōvbi mdj jvfi tēQtb e`e`vcvri cūg l , iazc°fıgKv cwi Kivbv cōvb AwKZi , iazc°fıgKv ti tL tQ etj Awg gtb Kvi |

cwi Kivbv ntjv fiēl r Kivřtgi w Kib t`Rbv| tKivbv e`emvq msMvbi ceBam̄i Z j y` ARřbi Rb` fiēl tZ Kx KivR, tK, Křvte, KLB Kite Zv ubařY KivB ntjv cwi Kivbv|

mıvK cwi Kivbv cūZōvbi Dīk` ARřK mnr Kti| cwi Kivbv gva`tg cūZōvbi mKj DcKıY l m`ut`i e`enı ubwōZ Kiv hvq| cwi Kivbv gva`tg cūZōvbi KgrZP Kgpıv t`i `wq; mıvKřvte eEb Kiv hvq| dtj Zv t`i gta` `wqZ tēva mřo nq Ges `yZv ewx cvq| mōzcwi Kivbv cōvb Kti Zvi mıvK ev`ēvqtb Rb`B e`e`vcvri Ab`v` KivR, t̄jv m`uv`b Kiv nq| A_ř, e`e`vcvri mKj KivR cwi Kivbv l ci w fP Kti B m`uıw Z nq| Avı cūZōvbi mdj Zv e`e`vcvri Kivřv mōZvte m`ut̄bı l ci w fP Kti |

Dīxc̄tKi kun` mřntē cwi Kivbv Ktib Pj mZ eQi mēMZ eQt̄i Zřbvq AwK AWř m`ubēKivi gva`tg e`emvqK Avil cāmi Z Kiteb| ZvB uzub Aa`bt`i cıvgk° Mh̄tYi gva`tg cūZōvbi cwi Kivbv ev`ēvqb Ktib| Avı G cwi Kivbv Abjvqx e`e`vcvri Ab`v` KivR mōZvte m`uv`b Ktib hv Zvi cūZōvbtK mdj Zvi c_ w t`R Kti | A_ř kun` mřntēi cūZōvbi mdj Zv jvfi tēQtb cwi Kivbv cōvb AwKZi , iazc°fıgKv cvj b Kti tQ|

5 mRbkj cka8 | Rbve gimy GKRb e`emvqı e`e`vcK| uzub xıv b Zvi cūZōvbi Kgf`i gZıgZı gıvıvq Kti Avı t̄Qb| dtj Drcv tbi gıv ewx tē t̄t̄t̄Q| Zte wKQz b hver Kgf`i gıvS wKQzAeva`Zv mřıi m`vebv t`Lv t`l qv uzub tbZtZi; aıtb wKQz cwi eZB Avbvi wPšl Kti t̄Qb|

- K. e`e`vcvri cūg KivR Kx? 1
- L. wqš t̄Yi `enkō` e`vL`v Ki | 2
- M. Rbve gimy` xıv b tKiv tbZZi; Abıvı Y Kti t̄Qb? eYBv Ki | 3
- N. cūZōvbi eZvıv Ae`vı tē t̄y t̄Z tKiv aıt̄ı tbZZi. Dc t̄h m̄x etj Zıg gtb Ki? tKb? 4

⇒ 8bs cōkē DEi ⇐

1 e`e`vcvri cūg KivR cwi Kivbv|

2 cwi Kivbv Abjvqx KivR m`uıw Z n̄t̄o wKbv, Zv hvPvB, T̄au- wePzıv wYq Ges cōqvRbxq mřtkvabıg j-K e`e`v Mh̄tYi cōlvri wqšY|

e`e`vcvri cōlvri cwi Kivbv t`tk i iā n̄t̄q wqš t̄Yi gva`tg tkl nq| cōvX cwi Kivbv Abjvqx KivR n̄t̄o wKbv, Zv hvPvB Kti cwi Kivbv ev`ēvqZ nq| wqš t̄Yi gva`tg cwi Kivbv T̄au- wePzıv wYq Kiv nq| GQrovI cieZP KivR cwi Pıj bıv Rb` mřtkvabıg j-K e`e`v t̄l qv nq| wqš Y Gıv avı vıwK Kivřg|

1 Rbve gymy xNf b MYZwšK tbZZ; Abryi Y Kti AvmtQb |
 th tbZtZ; tbZv Aa bti i mvt_ Avjvc-AvtjvPbv Kti imxvšI
 MhY Ktib ZvtK MYZwšK tbZZ; etj | GtytI tbZv mKj
 ygZv ubtRi nvtZ tkxfZ bv titL cōqvRbxq KZZ;
 Aaxb t i ubKU AcP Ktib | Kgfiv tbZvi KvtQ Reven in
 Kti | Avevi cōqvRtb tbZv Kgf i KvtQ Reven in Kti |
 DīxctK Rbve gymy GKRb eēvcK | uZub xNf b Zvi
 cōZōtbi Kgf i gZvgtZi , iaz; w tq AvmtQb | dtj
 cōZōtbi Drcv b ewx tctqtQ | Rbve gymy cōZōtbi Rb
 cōqvRbxq KvtR Kgf i ci v gk MhY Ktib | uZub Kgf i cōZ
 mnvbyZkxj | dtj Kgfiv KvtRi cōZ AvMhx ntq l tV Ges
 ubtRtK cōZōtbi GKRb etj gtb Kti | ZvB ejv hvq, Rbve
 gymy GKRb MYZwšK tbZv |

2 cōZōtbi eZōvb Ae vi tctytZ tZwšK tbZZP
 DcthmX etj Avng gtb Kvi |
 th tbZtZ; tbZv iayAvt k t b Reven inZv Ktib bv ZvtK
 tZwšK tbZZ; etj | GtytI tbZv mg t ygZv ubtRi KvtQ
 cōxfZ Kti i vLb | cōZōtbi imxvšI MhY ubtRB meḡq
 ygZvi AwaKvix | dtj Kgfiv cōZōtbiK ubtRi Kti fvetZ
 cti bv |

DīxctKi Rbve gymy GKRb eēvcK | uZub Kgf i mvt_
 Avjvc-AvtjvPbv Kti imxvšI MhY Ktib | uKš uKQzv b hver
 Kgf i gvtS Aeva Zv mḡi mtebv t Lv w tqqtQ | ZvB uZub
 tbZtZ; cwi eZbi K v fvetQb |

Rbve gymy Kgf i mvt_ mḡvūK eRvq titL tQb | uKš Kgfiv
 Zvi GB mthm KvtR j wltq wek; Ljv mḡi Ki tQ | hv Rbve gymy
 tZwšK tbZZ; Abryi Y Ktib Zintj Kgfiv Zvi Avt kgtZv
 PjtZ eva vKte | memgq tbZvi Avt kK cōlv w tq PjtZ
 nte | dtj Kgfiv Pcti gtl vKte, hv Rbve gymy i cōZōtbiK
 Drcv b ewx tZ mnvqZv Kite | Avevi Kgfiv KvtRi cōZ
 gtbvthmX nte | ZvB ejv hvq, eZōvb cwi w tZtZ Rbve gymy i
 e emvq tZwšK tbZZ; Abryi Y Kti v DĒg |

3 mRbkxj cka9 | tmtnj tu- UvBj -Gi gmvj K Rbve tmtnj
 mḡvb cōR ubtq e emvq i iæ Kti vQ | uZub cōZōtbi AtbK
 mgq t b Ges Kgfiv i yfite cwi Pjv bv Ktib | eZōv b
 Zvi e emvq cwi wa ewx tctqtQ | uZub Kgfiv i Afie-
 Avfthm gtbvthm w tq tkvbb Ges mva gZv Zvt i we
 ci tYi tPōv Ktib | dtj Kgfiv i e emvq ubtRi gtb Kti
 Kvr Kti, MhntKi Pwn v ci-Y Kti Ges e emvq mḡv mḡi
 tPōv Kti |

- K. tbZv tk? 1
- L. tbZZ; ej tZ Kx tevSvq? 2
- M. Rbve tmtnj i tbZtZ; D t v i tKvb , Yewj d tU
 D t v tQ? e v L v Ki | 3
- N. Zvg uK gtb Ki Rbve tmtnj Zvi tbZtZ; KvtY
 e emvq mdj ntZ tcti tQb? DĒti i mcty hḡ v l | 4
[Kv Kti m t Wbm qj g t Wj K t R]

9bs cōkē DĒi

- L. uZub msvb ev cōZōtbi tbZZ; cōv Kti b uZubB tbZv |
- M. e emvq t y t I tbZZ; ej tZ D t k AR t K mḡtb ti tL
 Kvr m v t b Kgf i DrmwnZ Kivi , Y I tKškj tK tevSvq |

tbZvi Kvr ntQ D t k t K ev t w q Z Kivi Rb cōZōtbi
 Kgf i DrmwnZ I cwi Pjv bv Kiv | Kgf i m v Kct cwi Pwj Z
 Kivi tbZtZ; th Kvr ZvB tbZZ; |

4 DīxctK tmtnj i gta mdj D t v i A t b K , Y d tU
 D t v tQ hv ZvtK mdj ntZ Abg t Y Z Kti tQ |
 tbZvi Kvr ntQ D t k t K ev t w q Z Kivi Rb cōZōtbi
 Kgf i DrmwnZ I cwi Pjv bv Kiv | Dch t b Z Z ; cōZōtbi
 j y AR t K mnRZi Kti tZgub Athm t b Z Z ; cōZōtbi K e
 Kti w t Z c t i |

GKRb tbZvi cōZōtbi me w l t q y Z v v K v D t P Z | Rbve
 tmtnj Zvi cōZōtbi y Z v i m v t c w i P j v b v K t i b w e a v q e j v
 hvq Zvi msvMvbK ygZv i t q t Q | G Q i o v R b v e t m t n j c w i k ḡ v
 w t j b | K v i Y m ḡ v b c o R u b t q e e m v q i i a K i t j I A v R u Z u b
 mḡv t R w e u k o e w t Z ; c w i Y Z n t q t Q b | G Q i o v R b v e t m t n j t K
 A v g i v h t o m n m x w t m t e t L t Z c v b | u Z u b e e m v q u b t q m R Z
 K g P v i x i A w f t h m t k v t b b G e s t m A b l v q x e e v l t b b |
 Z v O v o v R b v e t m t n j y m s M V K | c w i e Z B k x j c w i w t Z I
 u Z u b y Z v i m v t m s M v b K t h t K v t b v i m x v š I M h Y K t i v t K b |
 Z v O v o v R b v e t m t n j t K A v g i v w q Z k x j t b Z v w t m t e l
 t L t Z c v b | u Z u b K g P v i x i A w f t h m g t b v t h m m n K v t i
 t k v t b b G e s t m B A b l v q x w q Z k x j Z v i m v t e e v M h Y K t i b |

5 Rbve tmtnj i mdtj i Kvi Y wntmte Avgiv Zvi y
 tbZZtK gj vqb KitZ cwi |

tbZZ; ej tZ Kvh m v u v t b Kgf i DrmwnZ Kivi tKškj tK
 tevSvq | Ab t K w t q K v R K i v t b v G K i U R i U j w e l q | Z v B
 t b Z v t K G g b t K š k j A e j e b K i t Z n q h t Z A a x b t i v K v
 t k v t b | w e t k l a i t b i t K š k j A e j e b K t i t b Z v A a x b t i K v Q
 t t K K v R A v v q K t i | m v K t b Z Z ; O v o v t k v t b cōZōtbi D b w Z
 j v f K i t Z c t i b v | cōZōtbi j y AR t K i t Z n t j cōqvRb
 mḡz y I mḡag t b Z Z ; |

DīxctK Rbve tmtnj i mdtj i Kvi Y wntmte Avgiv Zvi y
 tbZZtK gj vqb KitZ cwi | uZub cōZōtbi gmvj K n l qv
 m t E j K t v i c w i k ḡ K t i b h v Z v i m d j Z v i g j - K v i Y | u Z u b
 Z v i K g P v i x i m g m v , t j v g t b v t h m m n K v t i t k v t b b G e s Z v t i
 m g m v , t j v m g v a v t b i t P o v K t i b h v G K R b A v k t b Z v i
 , Y e w j i g t a c t o | K g P v i x i v Z v i e e n i t A b g t Y Z n t q
 cōZōtbi D b w Z i R b m e t K f i t e t P o v P j v q | e e m v q u t K
 u b t R i g t b K t i K v R K t i G e s M h n t K i P w n v c i - Y K t i |
 m Z i v s R b v e t m t n j i m d t j i K v i Y w n t m t e A v g i v Z v i y
 t b Z Z t K g j - v q b K i t Z c w i |

6 mRbkxj cka10 | Rbve AvKivg GKiu e emvq cōZōtbi
 gmvj K | uZub cōZōtbi Kgf i Kvr Z v i w K K t i b b v | K g f i
 D c i w q Z ; w t q u b t s l e t m v t K b | Z v i u b ū p Z v i K v i Y
 i m x v š I M h t Y m g q t e w j v t m | a x t i a x t i e e m v q u e U n t q
 t m j |

- K. AvaybK eēvcvri RbK tK? 1
- L. cwi Kí bv Kx? e v L v Ki | 2
- M. Rbve AvKivg tKvb ai tbi tbZv? eYbv Ki | 3
- N. Dcwi D³ cōZōtbiU eU n l qvi Kvi Y w t k t Y Ki | 4
[h t k v i w R j v t q]

10bs cōkē DĒi

- L. tnbvi tdlj AvaybK eēvcvri RbK |

M fivel`r KvhEgti AwMg umxvslMhYtK cwi Kí br etj |
cwi Kí br e'e`rcbr cduqvi cDg l mehaK , iazcYKvR |
GuU fivel`Z cijbxq KgEšvi GKuU gubumK cáz`Qwe | wK
KíZ nte, wKifc KíZ nte, KLB KíZ nte Ges KvK
KíZ nte Zv ce`ntZ ubaifY KivK cwi Kí br etj | AZxZ
AvfÁZv, eZgub cwi cmkR Ae`v l `k`gub m`e` Muzavivi
Dci wfiE KtiB cwi Kí br cDqb Kiv nq |

N Rbve AvKivg GKRb gY ev j wMgnxb tbZv |
th tbZtZi; tbZv KvR Av`vtqi tytT m`uY`ubij B _vK Ges
KgE`i Kvh`m`u`v`tb mehaK `v`xbZv cDvb Ktib ZvK
j wMgnxb tbZZi; etj | G aitbi tbZtZi; tbZv Zvi Aa`b
KgE`i Aevta KvR Kivi m`stM t`b A`v` tbZv Aa`b`i
KvR n`f`yc MhY Ktib bv |

DíxctK Rbve AvKivg GKuU e'emvq cázóvbi gwj K | wZub
cázóvbi KgPZ KgE`i KvR Z`vi wK Ktib bv | KgE`i Dci
`wqZi; w`tq wZub ubwDtsf etm _vKb | Zvi w`úpZvi KviY
umxvslMhY mgq tewk j vM | dtj axi axi Zvi e'emvqu eU
ntq hvq | Dcwi D³ `enkó` , t j v gY ev j wMgnxb tbZvi m`t`
mvgAm`c`Y` ZvB evj hvq, Rbve AvKivg GKRb gY ev
j wMgnxb tbZv |

O thwM` tbZtZi; KviY cázóvbi eU ntq hvq |
w`ub tbZZi; t`b ZvK tbZv etj | tbZvi KvR nt`Q Df`k`K
ev`éwqZ Kivi Rb` cázóvbi KgE`i Drm`v`v`bi gva`tg
cázóvbi cwi Pij bv Kiv | ZvQvov Zvi `w`K Mvbi AvKlYq
nl qv DvPZ | cwi kY th tKvR KivRi gj- | ZvB GKRb tbZvK
Zvi `wqZ; cij`tb cDZ cwi kY nZ nq |

DíxctK Rbve AvKivg GKuU e'emvq cázóvbi gwj K | wZub
cázóvbi KgPZ KgE`i KvR Z`vi wK Ktib bv | KgE`i Dci
`wqZi; w`tq wZub ubwDtsf etm _vKb | Zvi w`úpZvi KviY
umxvslMhY mgq tewk j vM | dtj axi axi Zvi e'emvqu eU
ntq hvq |

tbZZi; v`bi KwB `wqZkxj KivRw m`u`v`bi Rb` GKRb
tbZvi A`bK` , t j v , Y ev `enkó` _vKZ nq, hv ZvK GKRb
Av`k`tbZvq cwi YZ Kti | ZvB GKRb tbZvi `w`K mvg`
_vKvi c`kvc`m`k` k`v`m`i`K` l` gubumK m`y`Zv`_vKv` Avek`K | A`P
DíxctKi Rbve AvKivg gta` GKRb Av`k`tbZvi tKvR
_vB cwi j wYZ nq bv | ZvB evj hvq, thwM` tbZtZi; KviYB
DíxctKi cázóvbi eU ntq hvq |

1 mRbkj cka11 | w. Kwg GKuU yz` e'emvq cázóvbi
gwj K | w`bRi l AvZkq`-R`b`i KvQ t`K wKQyFY wbtq wZub
gj-atbi ms`vb KtiQb | Zvi cázóvbi Drm`Z` cY`i` gvb
f`tj`v` nl`qv` wKQy`v`b`i` gta`B` P`v`v`tK` m`p`v`g` Q`w`tq` c`t`o`t`Q` |
e'emvqu m`u`h`v`i`Y` cDqvRb` wK`S` cDqvRbxq` A`_`bv`_vKvq`
e'emvqu m`u`h`v`i`Y` KíZ` cwi`Qb` bv | Zvi GK eUj` c`v`g`k`
wbtq` RbZv` e`v`K` t`_`tK` FY` t`l`qvi` K`_`v` f`v`e`Qb |

- K. gj-atbi c`vb Drm Kx? 1
- L. `f`tgq`w` A`_`v`b`i` Drm` ej`tZ` Kx` tev`v`q? 2
- M. w. Kwí`tgi` gj`-ab` msMh`tK` Kx` etj`? eY`v`v` Kí | 3
- N. RbZv` e`v`K` t`_`tK` w. Kwí`tgi` FY` t`l`qvi` umxvsl`
thw`³ KZv` gj`-v`qb` Kí | 4

[g`v`Bj` t`-`vb` Ktj` R, XvKj]

↔ 11bs ckae DEi ↔

L gj-atbi c`vb Drm ntj v ewYwR`K e`v`K |

M th Drm t`K e'emvqi cDqvR`b` `f`tgq`v` gj`-ab` msMh`
Kiv nq ZvK etj `f`tgq`w` A`_`v`b`i` Drm |
Kv`v`g`y` m`q, KgP`v`i`i` teZb` cDvb` l` Ab`v`b` e'emvqK` Kvh`
cwi Pij` bvi` l`iP` msM`ni` Rb` `f`tgq`w` A`_`v`b` cDqvR`b` nq |
`f`tgq`w` A`_`v`b`i` Drm` w`t`m`te` AvZkq`-R`b, ewYwR`K` e`v`K,
M`g`x`Y` e`v`K, m`g`e`v`q` e`v`K` c`f`w`Z` KvR` Kti |

N w. Kwí`tgi` gj`-ab` msMh`tK` evj` nq` e'emvq` A`_`v`b` |
m`v`i`Y` A`_`e` e'emvqi` Rb` A`_`msMh` KivK` A`_`v`b` etj |
e`v`cK` A`_`e` e'emvqi` Aw`_`R` cDqvR`b` t`g`U`v`b`v`i` Rb` A`_`msMh`
m`si`y`Y, m`M`p`v`Z` A`_`P` m`g`ze` e`v`i` m`p`v`s`l` m`Kj` KvH`K` e'emvq`
A`_`v`b` evj` nq | gj`-Z` e'emvq` cwi Pij` bvi` Rb` cDqvR`bxq` A`_`
msM`ni` cwi Kí` bv, A`_`msM`ni` Drm` Ab`v`v`b, A`_`msMh` l` A`_`
e`v`v`i` i` h`v`e`Z`q` KvH`B` A`_`v`b` |

DíxctKi yz` e'emvq w. Kwí`g` w`b`Ri` l` AvZkq`-R`b`i` KvQ`
t`_`tK` wKQy`FY` wbtq` gj`-atbi` ms`vb` KtiQb | ZvQvov` e'emvq`
m`u`h`v`i`Y`i` Rb` e`v`K` F`t`Y`i` K`_`v` f`v`e`Qb | wZub` Zvi` e'emvq`
cwi Pij` bvi` Rb` A`_`msMh` KtiQb` Ges` Zv` m`u`h`v`i`Y`i` Rb`
m`t`P`o` Av`Qb | ZvB` evj` hvq, w. Kwí`tgi` gj`-ab` msMh`tK` evj` nq`
e'emvq` A`_`v`b` |

O e'emvq m`u`h`v`i`Y` RbZv` e`v`K` t`_`tK` w. Kwí`tgi` FY`
t`l`qvi` umxvsl`h`y`h`y` etj` Awg` g`tb` Kwí |
ewYwR`K` e`v`K` w`k`i` l` e'emvq` Df`v`v`i`t`K` Aw`_`R` m`v`q`Zv`
`vb` Kti` _v`K | w`t`k`l` Kti` k`Y`Nb` l` Kg`m`v`b`g`v`x` A`_`v`b`ZK`
Db`v`b`i` j`t`y` yz`, g`v`S`w`i` w`k`i` l` e'emvq` cázóv`b`tK` Aw`_`R`
m`v`q`Zv` l` c`v`g`k`v`t`q` _v`K |

DíxctKi w. Kwí`g` GKRb` yz` e'emvq` cázóv`b`i` gwj` K |
Aw`_`R` msK`t`U`i` Kvi`Y` wZub` e'emvq` ch`v`B` Áv` l` `y`Zv`_v`Kv`
m`t`E`j`l` m`u`h`v`i`Y` Kti` Aw`K` g`v`v`d`v` AR`B` KíZ` cwi`Qb` bv |
GRb` wZub` GKw` ewYwR`K` e`v`K`i` m`v`q`Zv` wbtq` e'emvq`
m`u`h`v`i`Y`i` w`P`S`l` Kti`Qb |

ewYwR`K` e`v`K`m`g`v` yz` l` g`v`S`w`i` w`k`i` `v`cb` l` cwi Pij` bvi`
Aw`_`R` m`v`q`Zv` `vb` Kti` _v`K | e`v`j`v`t`_`t`k`i` w. Kwí`tgi` g`t`Zv`
m`v`e`b`v`g` Df`v`v`i`v` Aw`_`R` msK`t`U`i` Kvi`Y` e'emvq` m`u`h`v`i`Y` l`
cwi Pij` bvi` tytT` m`g`m`v`i` m`v`v`v`b` nq | Zv`v`t`_`t`K` ewYwR`K` e`v`K`
Aw`_`R` msK`U`i` w`b`i`m`b`i` c`k`v`c`m`k` e'emvq` cwi Pij` bvi` c`v`g`k`
v`b` Kti` _v`K | t`m`_`t`j`v` G` m`Kj` Df`v`v`v`K` m`d`j` Zvi` m`t`_` e'emvq`
cwi Pij` bvi` m`v`q`Zv` Kti | GRb`B` evj` hvq, DíxctKi` w.
Kwí`tgi` e'emvq` m`u`h`v`i`Y` ewYwR`K` e`v`K` t`_`tK` FY` Mh`t`Y`i`
umxvsl`U` h`_`v` umxvsl` |

Aa'vq **9** **wecYb**

১ mRbkij cka1 | Rbve Avj g miZy'ixiv nZ weifbacY'mivgM⁰ μq Kti ubR cIZôvb Avj g t-vi'ım cY'i , Yv, Y, IRb I AvKwZ Ablyvqx tkôYweb'im Ktib| weμq KvR m̄yari Rb⁰ Avmiv⁰ brtq GmGmm cimKZ.Ab⁰ cIZôitb PivKwi KiZ Ggb GKRb weμqKg⁰ i'btqM t'b| Avmiv⁰ tμZv I tfv³it⁰ i miv⁰ m⁰v nvmgjl K_v etj b, tKivbv K_vq wei³tava Ktib bv| tfv³iv Avmiv⁰ i mZZvq gy| G Qvov wZib eq⁰ brix-cy⁰atli miv⁰ AZ'sim⁰tPZbZvi miv⁰ cY⁰ weμq Ktib| dtj Aí mg⁰tq Avj g t-vi m mdj Zv jvf Kti |

- K. weÁvcb Kx? 1
- L. M⁰ôK⁰itji Drcw⁰ Z cY⁰ kxZK⁰itj e'envi wecY⁰tbi tKvb Kvh⁰ewj i ðiv m⁰e? e'vL⁰v Ki | 2
- M. Rbve Avj tgi 1g ch⁰iqi KivRiU wecY⁰tbi tKvb Kvh⁰ewj i Ašif⁰? e'vL⁰v Ki | 3
- N. D⁰ixctKi Rbve Avmiv⁰ tK GKRb Av⁰ k⁰weμqKg⁰ i'ntmte gj⁰-vqb Ki | 4

[K⁰gji v, P⁰EMg, w⁰ birCj⁰ teW⁰2019]

↔ 1bs cItiē DĒi ↔

১ weÁvcb n⁰Q cY⁰ ev tmevmgM⁰ cIZ Rbmvari tYi⁰ v⁰ AvKI⁰ tYi Rb⁰ GKiu Dcvq ev tKŠkj |

২ M⁰ôK⁰itji Drcw⁰ Z cY⁰ kxZK⁰itj e'envi wecY⁰tbi , v⁰gRvZKiY Kvh⁰ewj i ðiv m⁰e |

৩ v⁰gRvZKiY n⁰Q GKmg⁰tq Drcw⁰ Z cY⁰ Ab⁰ mg⁰tq tFiM ev e'ent⁰i D⁰i'itk⁰ msi⁰y⁰ Kvh⁰ewj i mgw⁰| v⁰gRvZKiY tYi gva⁰tq cY'i mgqMZ Dc⁰thvM m⁰v nq| wecY⁰tbi mKj ch⁰iq cY'mivgM⁰ msi⁰y⁰tYi c⁰qvRb nq| eQie⁰v⁰cx P⁰im⁰v tgUit⁰bvi Rb⁰ cY⁰ msi⁰y⁰tYi c⁰qvRb nq| Avi G cY⁰ msi⁰y⁰ c⁰μqvB v⁰gRvZKiY | ZvB ejv hvq, M⁰ôK⁰itji Drcw⁰ Z cY⁰ kxZK⁰itj e'envi wecY⁰tbi , v⁰gRvZKiY Kvh⁰ewj i ðiv m⁰e |

৪ Rbve Avj tgi 1g ch⁰iqi KivRiU wecY⁰tbi ch⁰iqZKiY Kvh⁰ewj i Ašif⁰ |

wecY⁰tbi ch⁰iqZKiY KivRiU weμq mnR Kti | gvb Ablyvqx cY⁰tK weifbae tkôYtZ fivm Kiv⁰tK ch⁰iqZKiY ejv nq| mivariYZ IRb, AvKvi I , Yv, Y Ablyvqx ch⁰iqZKiY Kiv nq| ch⁰iqZKiY dtj weμq mnR nq, hv wecY⁰tbi Muzk⁰ij Zv ubôZ Kti |

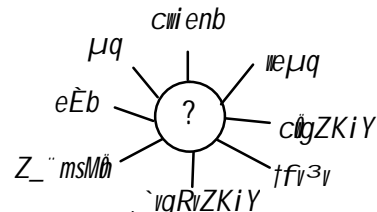
D⁰ixctKi Rbve Avj g miZy'ixiv nZ weifbacY'mivgM⁰ μq Kti ubR cIZôvb Avj g t-vi'ım cY'i , Yv, Y, IRb I AvKwZ. Ablyvqx tkôYweb'im Ktib| Zvi G KivRiU wecY⁰tbi ch⁰iqZKiY Kvh⁰ewj i miv⁰ mivg⁰Am⁰cY⁰ ZvB ejv hvq, Rbve Avj tgi 1g ch⁰iqi KivRiU wecY⁰tbi ch⁰iqZKiY Kvh⁰ewj Ašif⁰ |

৫ D⁰ixctKi Rbve Avmiv⁰ i gta⁰ GKRb Av⁰ k⁰weμqKg⁰ c⁰q mKj , Y we⁰ gvb v⁰Kvq Zv⁰tK GKRb Av⁰ k⁰weμqKg⁰ AvL⁰mqZ Kiv hvq |

eZ⁰gib cIZ⁰thvMZv⁰g⁰j-K e'emvq-emv⁰tR⁰ i tY⁰t⁰ weμq c⁰hvi I mdj Zv AR⁰b weμqKg⁰ fivgKv LyB , iaz⁰cY⁰ AtbK tY⁰t⁰ e'emv⁰qi mdj Zv I e⁰ Zv GKRb weμqKg⁰ ðiv c⁰fweZ nq| tμZv I tfv³it⁰ i AvKô..I c⁰fweZ Kti⁰ v⁰qx M⁰ntK cwiYZ Ki⁰tZ ntj GKRb weμqKg⁰ K AtbK, t⁰jv , tYi Av⁰Kvix nZ nq| Zvi , tYi gta⁰ kvim⁰iK (m⁰yk⁰ tP⁰iviv, m⁰y⁰i nvm), gvb⁰mK (AvM⁰ I Avš⁰ti KZv, AvZ⁰wek⁰lm, 'ahR⁰xj Zv), 'buzK (mZZv I wek⁰lm, gmRZ e'envi, tgj⁰v⁰gkvi y⁰gZv) , Yvevj Ab⁰Zg| GmKj , tYi ðiv GKRb weμqKg⁰ e'emvqK m⁰vig ew⁰ Ki⁰tZ c⁰itb |

D⁰ixctKi Rbve Avj g weμq KvR m̄yari Rb⁰ Avmiv⁰ brtq GmGmm cimKZ.Ab⁰ cIZôitb PivKwi KiZ Ggb GKRb weμqKg⁰ i'btqM t'b| Avmiv⁰ tμZv I tfv³it⁰ i miv⁰ m⁰v nvmgjl K_v etj b, tKivbv K_vq wei³tava Ktib bv| tfv³iv Avmiv⁰ i mZZvq gy| GQvov wZib eq⁰ brix-cy⁰atli miv⁰ AZ'sim⁰tPZbZvi miv⁰ cY⁰ weμq Ktib| dtj Aí mg⁰tq Avj g t-vi m mdj Zv jvf Kti | Avi G mdj Zvi tY⁰t⁰ weμqKg⁰ i'ntmte Avmiv⁰ i fivgKv cksmb⁰q| Avi G tY⁰t⁰ Avmiv⁰ i gta⁰ ubôZ Av⁰ k⁰weμq Kg⁰ , YB g⁰ fivgKv cij b Kti⁰Q| ZvB Avmiv⁰ tK GKRb Av⁰ k⁰weμqKg⁰ ejv hvq |

১ mRbkij cka2 |



- K. gmRZ e'envi weμqKg⁰ tKvb ai⁰tbi , Yvevj? 1
- L. weμqKZvi aviYv e'vL⁰v Ki | 2
- M. D⁰ixctKi we⁰q, t⁰jv K⁰iv⁰te Drcv⁰bKvix Ges tfv³iv gta⁰ tmZe⁰U i'ntmte KivR Kti Zv e'vL⁰v Ki | 3
- N. A⁰ buzK Dbq⁰t⁰b evRvi RvZKiY fivgKv gj⁰-vqb Ki | 4

↔ 2bs cItiē DĒi ↔

১ gmRZ e'envi weμqKg⁰ 'buzK , Yvevj |

২ tμZv AvKI⁰ v⁰ Kivi tKŠkj ev⁰ y⁰ZitK weμqKZv etj | weμqKZvi gva⁰tq GKRb weμqKg⁰ Zvi⁰ y⁰Zv I tKŠkj tK KivR j⁰ m⁰itq tm m⁰e⁰ tμZvi ubKU cY⁰ ev tmevmgM⁰ weμq Ki⁰tZ m⁰y⁰g nq| GQvovl wZib Zvi ubR , tY e'emvq I cY⁰ m⁰utK⁰ μZit⁰ i Av⁰ v AR⁰ Kti Zv⁰ i tK⁰ v⁰qx M⁰ntK cwiYZ Kti |

৩ D⁰ixctKi we⁰q, t⁰jv ntjv wecY⁰tbi KivR, hv Drcv⁰bKvix I tfv³iv gta⁰ tmZe⁰U i'ntmte KivR Kti | cY⁰ e⁰ ev tmevmgM⁰ Drcv⁰bKvixi Kiv⁰ t⁰tK tfv³iv ev e'envi Kivixi ubKU t⁰c⁰h⁰Q t⁰ I qv ch⁰š⁰mKj KivR⁰tK wecY⁰b etj | A⁰ wecY⁰tbi Kiv⁰Ri Ašif⁰ ntjv μq-weμq, cwi enb, v⁰gRvZKiY, c⁰gZKiY, ch⁰iqZKiY BZ⁰ w⁰ |

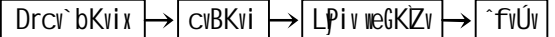
Ⓚ cYmḡMōtK my'i I AvKl Ƴq Kiv Ges bó ev tƒt0 hvl qv t_ƒK i'yv Dƒt'ƒk' ŋKōzōviv AveZ KivƒK tḡvōKKIY eƒj | tḡvōKKIY cYƒK yōyōzi niv t_ƒK i'yv Kƒi | Gi gva'ḡg cƒY'i AvKl Ƴ eƳx cƒq| cōZōvƒbi ŋK'RVZ cY' thḡb : ŋcR, tUy ƳfKb, mveb Avevī KūL RVZ cY' thḡb : cv'ni Z 'ḡ, ḡvQ, ḡism BZ'ni i' ḡeḡq I tḡZvƒ' i' ŋbKU MōhYthvM'Zv ŋbfƳ Kƒi tḡvōKKIy'i I ci | ZvQrov cƒY'i Lv'ḡgb mḡy'vq I cƒY'i Kij MZ Dcƒhm MōpōZi tḡvōKKIY ƒḡKv i vL | mzi vs eƒj v hḡq, ōtḡvōKKIY cYƒK yōyōzi niv t_ƒK i'yv Kƒiō- Dv'ŋu h_v_Ƴ

Ⓚ Dī'xcƒKi cō'ḡK chƒq ƳecYƒbi ōcwi enbō KvƒRi K_v eƒj v ntƒtQ | ƳecYƒbi Ab'Zḡ KvR ntƒj v cwi enb | cwi enb cY' ev tmev i' vbmZ Dcƒhm I Pvn' v mō Kƒi | Gi gva'ḡg cY' GK'vb t_ƒK Ab' v ƒb tōSōv nq | Gƒfite cY' Drcv' bKvix t_ƒK tkl chŠ e'envi Kvixi ŋbKU tōSō |

Dī'xcƒKi ḡg. RjvndKvī i vRkivntZ Avtḡi evMvb Mƒō tZvƒb | Drcv' b tḡsmḡḡ ŋZv Zvi evMvƒbi Avg cwi enƒbi mvinth' XiKvnn t' ƒki eo eo knƒi dƒji t' vKvƒb mieivn Kƒib | ḡj-Z cwi enb e'evī gva'ḡgB i vRkivni Avg XiKvnn mvin t' ƒki ḡvbƒl i ōvi cōŠ tōSō hƒ' Q | ZvB eƒj v hḡq, Dī'xcƒKi cō'ḡK chƒq ƳecYƒbi ōcwi enbō KvƒRi K_v eƒj v ntƒtQ |

Ⓚ ḡg. RjvndKvī i 'ḡōš KḡvZ mniḡZvKvix ƳecYb KvRūU ntƒj v , 'ḡRvZKIY | GKūU ŋbv' Ṡ ḡḡḡ Drcv' Z cY' miv eQī ev GKūU ŋbv' Ṡ ḡḡ chŠ e'envi i Rb' Zv , 'ḡRvZ KiƒZ nq | Gƒfite , 'vtḡ msi yƒYi gva'ḡg cƒY'i ḡḡMZ Dcƒhm mō nq | Dī'xcƒKi ḡg. RjvndKvī Drcv' bKvix I ƳecYbKvix | G eQī Avtḡi 'ḡḡ Kḡḡ hvlqḡ ḡZv 1500 KbvUj Avg msi yƒYi e'ev Kƒib | cieZ'Z Pvn' v Abḡvƒi msMpxZ Avg ƳecYb Kiv hƒe ḡeavḡ Zvi 'ḡōš AƒbKūU Kḡḡ hḡq | Avg msi yƒY A_Ƴ , 'ḡRvZKIYB ntƒj ḡg. RjvndKvī i 'ḡōš ntƒmi KvY | ZvB eƒj v hḡq, ḡg. RjvndKvī i 'ḡōš KḡvZ mniḡZvKvix ƳecYb KvRūU ntƒj v , 'ḡRvZKIY |

↳ mRbkj cka5



- K. chƒqZKIY Kƒ? 1
- L. ƳeÁvcb Kx? ev' L'v Ki | 2
- M. Dī'xcƒK Dvj mLZ eĒbcōvḡj ŋK'ƒmi gva'ḡg Zvi eĒbKvƒ^Ṡ m'ubakƒi? ev' L'v Ki | 3
- N. cvBKvi Kxƒite tƒv'v I Drcv' KƒK mvinth' Kƒi? Dī'xcƒKi Avtḡ vƒK ƳeƒKl Y Ki | 4
[AvBMqj 'ḡv' Avū Kƒj R, ḡvZSj , XiKv]

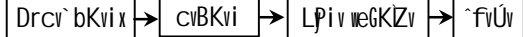
⇒ 5bs cōkē DĒi ⇐

Ⓚ cYƒK Zvi ḡvb Abḡvq Ƴevƒbm vBƒR ƒM KivƒK chƒqZKIY eƒj | Ⓚ ƳeÁvcb nt'Q cY' ev tmevḡMōi cōZ Rbm vavi ƒYi 'ḡ AvKl ƒYi Rb' GKūU Dcƒq ev tKŠk | ƳeÁvcb i gva'ḡg Ly mntRB tḡZimvavi YƒK cY' ḡḡ Dōy Kiv hḡq | ƳeÁvcb cƒY'i cƒvƒi MvZKj Zv Avtḡ | ƳeÁvcb i gva'ḡg cƒY'i ḡvb, ḡj' I e'envi Ƴeḡ tḡZv ev Rbm vavi ƒYi KvƒQ Zḡj aiv nq | dƒj Pvn' v eƳx cƒq, Drcv' b I Ƴeḡḡ

cvi ḡvY eƒtō I ḡḡvdv eƳx cƒq | ƳeÁvcb i cƒfite cƒY'i ev Rvi m'cōv Z nq Ges e'envq-eḡYƒR' i cōvī NtU | ZvB ƳeÁvcb cōqRb |

Ⓚ Dī'xcƒK Dvj mLZ eĒbcōvḡj ḡj-Z cvBKvi I LPiv e'envqxi gva'ḡg Zvi eĒbKvƒ^Ṡm'ubakƒi vƒK | cvBKvi I LPiv e'envqxi gva'ḡg Ƴeḡ c'xZZ Drcv' bKvix Zvi Drcv' Z cY' cvBKvīi ŋbKU Ƴeḡ Kƒi Ges LPiv e'envqxi m'cōv cvBKvīi ŋbKU t_ƒK ḡḡ Kƒi tƒv'v ŋbKU Ƴeḡ Kƒi | th mKj RvqMvq cƒZ cwi ḡvY KūL RVZ cY' Drcv' Z nq ḡmLvƒb cvBKvī MY Dcv' Z ntḡ ḡm mKj cY' mḡvM ḡḡ Kƒi vƒK |

Dī'xcƒKi eĒbcōvḡj ŋU ntƒj v :



D³ eĒbcōvḡj Abḡvq Drcv' K ḡj-Z cvBKvi I LPiv ƳeḡZv mniḡZvB tƒv'v ŋbKU cY' tōSō vƒbi e'ev Kƒi vƒK |

Ⓚ cvBKvi Zvi KvƒRi gva'ḡg tƒv'v I Drcv' KƒK mvinth' Kƒi | Drcv' K I LPiv e'envqxi ḡvS thvM' v'vcb Kƒi cvBKvi | Zviv Drcv' ƒKi KvQ t_ƒK cY' ŋK'b LPiv e'envqxi KvƒQ cwi ḡvY Abḡvq Ƴeḡ Kƒi b |

Dī'xcƒKi eĒbcōvḡj ƒZ Drcv' K temk cwi ḡvY cY' cvBKvīi KvƒQ Ƴeḡ Kƒi | G cY' cvBKvi , 'vtḡ msi yƒY Kƒi cōgZKIY, chƒqZKIY Kƒi | cieZ'Z G , tƒj v cwi enƒbi gva'ḡg LPiv ƳeḡZv KvƒQ cvMq | LPiv ƳeḡZv GB cY' cKZ. tƒv'v KvƒQ Ƴeḡ Kƒi | G ƒite tƒv'v Zvi K'v'Z cY' ŋU cƒq | cY' tKbv-teƒv Qvov I cvBKvi Drcv' KƒK Aḡv' R mniḡZv v' ƒḡ vƒK | GQrov Zviv Drcv' KƒK cƒY'i eZḡv ev Rvi m'ubƒK'Z' v' ƒḡ vƒK | Gƒfite Drcv' K tƒv'v Pvn' v I iap' m'ubƒK' RvƒZ cƒi | Gici cōqRb Abḡvq m'cōv Drcv' b Kƒi Z cƒi | dƒj tƒv'v vL Zv' i cō' ḡvZv cY' tōtḡ vƒK | GƒZ tḡZv mŠō 'Zvi nq | AZGe, Gme KvƒRi gva'ḡg cvBKvi Drcv' K I tƒv'vƒK mvinth' Kƒi vƒK |

↳ mRbkj cka6 | 'kg tƒv'v Qv' Rbve ivdmv mivmī i vRkivntZ t_ƒK Avg ŋK'b ḡb Zvi Kƒj ƒRi mKj i KvƒQ Ƴeḡ Kivi e'ev Kij | ḡm Zvi tKbv Avg , tƒj v tōU, eo I ḡvRvī tƒv'v ƒM Kƒi Ges ŋKvqḡ v bƒtḡm Kƒi cY' , tƒj v Ƴeḡ Kƒi | Avtḡcƒi ḡvbƒl Zvi KvQ t_ƒK Avg ḡḡ Kƒi Z vƒK | GƒZ Zvi Ƴeḡ I ḡḡvdv teḡ hḡq | ḡm AvZvi³ jvƒ Kivi Rb' Ƴeḡ vƒv RvƒZi Avg ḡḡv Kƒi Ƴeḡ Kƒi Z jvMj | GƒZ Avtḡi , YMZ ḡvb ŋbƒḡ mKj cōk' Zvƒj b | GƒZ Ƴeḡ Kḡḡ hḡq |

- K. ƳecYƒbi cōg I cōv KvR Kx? 1
- L. ƳecYƒb "Customer is the King" eƒj v nq tKb? ev' L'v Ki | 2
- M. Rbve ivdmvƒbi Ƴeḡ teḡ hvlqḡ Ges Ƴeḡ Kḡ hvl qvi Kvi vU e'v L'v Ki | 3
- N. Rbve ivdmv Kxƒite Kḡm' v'v 'Zvi Kƒi Z ƒḡKv i vLb eƒj Zḡḡ ḡb Ki | 4
[GmI Gm nvi ḡv b ḡbvi Kƒj R, XiKv]

⇒ 6bs cōkē DĒi ⇐

Ⓚ ƳecYƒbi cōg I cōv KvR ntƒj v ḡḡ | Ⓚ ƳecYƒbi hveZx Kivƒeḡj tƒv'vƒK vƒv ZvB ƳecYƒb "Customer is the king" eƒj v nq |

wecYtbi , iaZcYqKvR nt`Q tfriv ev e`envi Kvi xi iaP, Pmn`v I AvMh wefkid Y I gj`vqb Kiv| tKbbv tfriv (customer) mšivoi Dt`ik` nNti wecytb hvezix kvhfyg cwi Pwiz N nq| ZvB wecytb "Customer is the king" ejv nq|

১৩ wecytbi chmqZKiY KvRui KviY Rbve ivdmvbi wepu tetouQj | Avi ckgZKiY mgyite bv Kivq eZgytb Rbve ivdmvbi wepu Ktg hvt`Q|

chmqZKiYi gva`tg gub Abjvqv cY`tk wefbetkoytZ fim Kiv nq| chmqZKiY wecytbi GKiu , iaZcYqKvR| Avi ctYi , Yv , Y , AvKvi , is , `r cfwZi Ici wfiE Kti cY`gub `ri Kiv ntjv ckgZKiY| ctYi ckgZKiYi gva`tg Gi gj` ubafiy Kiv mnR nq|

Rbve ivdmv ivRkinx t`tk tek KtgK RvtZi Avg wktb wepu Ktib| uzub Zvi tKbv Avg , tjvtK tQvU , eo I gvSmi tkoytZ fim Kti wepu Ktib| Avg , tjvtK wefbetkoytZ fim Kti wepu Kivi dtj tpuZv mntRB Zvt`i c0`gtZv tkoy ubafiy Kitz cvitQ| dtj Rbve ivdmvbi Avg `z wepu nt`Q| A_`r chmqZKiY Zvi wepu evotZ mnvqv KtitQ| cyvstti , Rbve ivdmv wefbet RvtZi Avgtk wkviz Kti wepu Kivq tpuZviv Avtgi , yMZ gub wbtq cketZvtj b| GtZ Kti Zvi wepu Ktg hvq| A_`r uzub ckgZKiYi KvR m`uv`b Ktibub| mgyis , ckgZKiY mgyite m`uv`b bv Kivq Rbve ivdmvbi wepu Ktg wltqtQ|

১৪ Rbve ivdmv Zvi wecyb kvhfyg Ae`vnZ wksev m`uvthi tYi gva`tg Kgmis`vbi mshwM `ZwiZ fvgkv ivtLb| wecytbi wefbetKvR ev`evqtbi Rb` Kgx`c0qvRb nq| dtj wecyb m`uvthi Z ntj Kgmis`vbi mshwM mpo nq Ges tekvi Zj nwm cvq|

DixctKi Rbve ivdmv ivRkinx Avg wepu Rb` Kgx`bdtqm Kti | dtj Kgmis`vbi mshwM mpo nq|

gj-Z wecytbi kvhfyj (mu , wepuq , cwi enb , , vgrvZKiY , ckgZKiY chmqZKiY cfwZ) m`uv`vbi Rb` Rbej c0qvRb nq| dtj Kgmis`vbi mshwM mpo nq| ZvB ejv hvq , Rbve ivdmv wecyb kvhfyg ev`evqtbi gva`tg Kgmis`vbi mshwM `ZwiZ fvgkv ivtLb|

১৫ mRbkj cka7 | Rbve wj Lb wbr RvgtZ Kul.cY` I gvQ Pvl Ktib| mviv eQi tFiM Kiv hvq Ggb cY` , tjv ZwoNwo Kti wepu Kitz wltq wQycY` b0 nq| dtj gvydvi cwi gyY Ktg hvq| cieZkZ uzub `vbx cPvi gva`tg ctYi , Yv , Y Ztj aiq cY` wepu cwi gyY eu`ty teto hvq| eZgytb uzub GKRb mdj Pwv wntmte cy`z.nb|

- K. wepuKZv Kx? 1
- L. tfriv wefkid Y ej`tZ Kx tevSvq? 2
- M. Rbve wj Ltbi e`emvq ckg wecyb kvhfyj tZ tKvbuU Afive cwi jwyZ nq? e`vL`v Ki | 3
- N. DixctK Rbve wj Ltbi mdj Pwv wntmte cy`vi c0stZ tKvbuU mnvqK fvgkv cvj b KtitQ? tZvgyi gZvqZ `v | 4 [ivRDK DEiv gtwj Ktj R , xivk]

↔ 7bs c0kie DEi ↔

১৬ wepuqZv ej`tZ wepu Kgf tpuZv AvKIY Kivi wekl tKskj ev`yZvtK tevSvq|

১৭ tfriv wefkid Y ntjv wecytbi Ab`Zg KvR|

wecYtbi AvtKiU , iaZcYqKvR nt`Q tfriv ev e`envi Kvi xi iaP, Pmn`v , `enk0 I AvMh wefkid Y I gj`vqb Kiv| KviY h_vh_fite G KvRui bv Kitz cvitj e`emvqK Sdk teto hvq Ges c0vvi e`vnZ nq| ZvB wecytb tfriv wefkid Y LgB , iaZcYqKvR|

১৮ Rbve wj Ltbi e`emvq 1g chmq wecyb kvhfyj i , vgrvZKiY c0qvRb Afive cwi jwyZ nq|

wecYtbi mKj chmq cY`mvgM0 msi`ytYi c0qvRb nq| AtbK cY` eQtii GKiu ubv 0 mgtg Drv`Z nq| wKs`e`envi nq mviv eQi| eQie`vcx Pmn`v tghvbi Rb` Hme cY` , vgrvZKiYi gva`tg msi`yY Kitz nq| gj-Z , vgrvZKiYi gva`tg ctYi mgqMZ Dcthm mpo nq|

DixctK Rbve wj Lb wbr RvgtZ Kul.cY` I gvQ Pvl Ktib| mviv eQi tFiM Kiv hvq Ggb cY` , tjv ZwoNwo Kti wepu Kitz wltq wQycY` b0 nq| Gi dtj Zvi gvydvi cwi gyYI nwm cvq| uzub cY`tk b0 nl qv t`tk iyv Kitz , vgrvZKiY Dt`im MhY Ktibub weavq ymZM0IntqtQb| Zvi Drv`Z cY` eQtii ubv 0 mgtg Drv`b nq| ZvB mnvkvfite msi`yY Kitz cvitj fivel`tZ tek gvydvq wepu Kiv thZ| ZvB ejv hvq , w , ivktei e`emvq 1g chmq wecyb kvhfyj i , vgrvZKiY c0qvRb Afive cwi jwyZ nq|

১৯ Rbve wj Ltbi mdj Pvlx wntmte cy`vi c0stZ weAvcb mnvqK fvgkv cvj b Kti |

weAvcb nt`Q cY` ev tmev mvgM0i c0Z RbmviYi `w0 AvKIYi Rb` GKiu Dcvq ev tKskj | th c0qvq cY` ev tmev mvgM0i c0Z RbmviYi `w0 AvKIYi Rb` e`tqi 0vri tpuZvt`i cY` mtq DrmwnZ Kiv nq ZvtK weAvcb etj | me aitbi e`emvi Rb` wksev me aitbi ctYi Rb` GKB weAvcb gva`g e`envi Kiv nq bv|

DixctK Rbve wj Lb wbr RvgtZ Kul.cY` I gvQ Pvl Ktib| mviv eQi tFiM Kiv hvq Ggb cY` , tjv ZwoNwo Kti wepu Kitz wltq wQycY` ctP b0 nq| Zvi KvRui mdj Zv bv Avmvg uzub `vbx cPvi gva`tg ctYi , Yv , Y Ztj ati| weAvctbi gva`tg ctYi`i gvb , gj` I e`envi wera tpuZv ev RbmviYi KvtR Ztj ai v nq| dtj Pmn`v wpx cvl qv Drv`b I weptqi cwi gyY erfo Ges gvydv wpx cvq| weAvctbi gva`tg ctYi`i evRvi m`uvthi Z nq nq dtj Rbve wj Ltbi gvydv wpx cvq| Gfite uzub e`emvq Zvi mdj Zvi Rb` mdj Pvlx wntmte cy`z.nqtQb|

AZGe Avvg gtb Kwi weAvcb Rbve wj Ltbi mdj Pvlx wntmte cy`vi c0stZ mnvqK fvgkv cvj b KtitQ|

২০ mRbkj cka8 | Rbve BKeyj bZb t`vKvb KtitQb| tmLvtb gunjv I wki`ti tcvkv cvl qv hvq| uzub GKiu AtUwv Kkvq gvBK j wltq knfi t`vKvtbi bvg cPvi KtitQb| Zvi wepuKgxP nwm Lyk I myk0| Aiv`tbB uzub tek fitjv mvo v cvt`Qb|

- K. wecyb kvtk etj? 1
- L. cY` tgvokxkiY tKb c0qvRb nq? 2
- M. Rbve BKeyj mvtne Kxfite Zvi t`vKvtbi weAvcb w`tqtQb? weAvctbi , iazej`tZ Kx tevSvq? 3
- N. BKeyj mvtne Kxfite tpuZv AvKIY KtitQb? tpuZv ati ivltZ ntj Zvi Kx Kx KvR Ae`vnZ ivLv DvPZ etj Zvg gtb Ki | 4

8bs cōkē DĒi
 L cY`ē` ev tmeivmgMō Drcv`bKvix t`tK tfr`v ev e`envi Kivixi ubKU tclōQ t`lqv chšImKj KivRtK weCyb etj |

M cY`mvgMōtK mxi I AvKI`Kq Kiv Ges bó ev tfto hvl qv t`tK iyvi Df`tK` KQozhiv AveZ KivtK tgvokKiy etj | tgvokKiy cY`tK bó nTz iyv Kti | Gi gva`tg ctY`i AvKI`Kq ep`x ciq | clōZōtbi wkíRvZ cY` thgb : wclR, tUij wFkb, mveib Avevi Kul.RvZ cY` thgb : cv`wi Z` g, gvQ, gism BZ`wi i wepq I tμZvt`i ubKU MhYthM`Zv ubfP Kti tgvokKiy I ci | ZvQvor ctY`i Lv`gib mxyvq I ctY`i Kij MZ Dcthm mōtZI tgvokKiy fvgKv ivtL |

N Rbve BKej mīne gvBtKi minvth` cPvi Kti t`vKvtbi weÁvcb w` tqtQb hv LgB , iazcY`P weÁvcb Di`k` ntjv RbMtyi gta` tKvtr ctY`i Pwv`v mō Kti Zv μtq Dōx Kiv | weÁvcb n`Q Ggb GKw wektl cμqv ev c`wZ hvi gva`tg gvZ`k` tmeivKge`v cY``ē` RbMtyi ubKU cwiwPZ Kti weptqi e`ē`v Kti | A`R RbMtyi gta` tKvtr ctY`i Pwv`v mō Kiv Ges mswkō cY` μtq Dōx Kiv nq | tKbv Gil AmsL` gibst`i ubKU cY``ē` I tmeivKge`v ev gvZ`tKp , Yv, Y, e`enviwea, DcKwi Zv, clōB`vb BZ`wi m`fU we`hvi Z` Z` Z`j atī Ges Zvt`i μq KitZ cōg Kti | DīxctKi Rbve BKej bZb t`vKvb Kti tQb | tmlvth gunjv I wki`i tcvkV cvlqv hvq | wZub GKw A`Uwv`v q gvBK jwMtg t`vKvtbi bvg cPvi KitQb | Zvi wepqKgP nwm Ljk I mykō | Aír`tbB wZub tek fitjv mior cvt`Qb | gj-Z gvBtKi minvth` cPvi Kivi tclōy`Z Rbmavi`Yi ubKU D³ clōZōvbw m`útk`BwZevPK avYv mō nte | dtj D³ t`vKvtb tμZviv cY` μtq AvMh`v nte | ZvB ev hvq, weÁvcb LgB , iazcY`P

O BKej mīne wepqKZv minvth` AvKI`K Kti tQb | Avi tμZv atī ivtZ ntj wepqKZv , Ym`úbeAv`k`Kgp`wb tqw w` tZ nte Ges weÁvcb Ae`vZ ivtZ nte | wepqKZv etj tμZv AvKI`K Kivi `yZv ev tKšj tK tevSvq | wepqKZv gva`tg wepqKgP Zvi m`ē` tμZvi ubKU cY` ev tmeivmgMō wepq KitZ mg`nq | wepqKZv , tY weptZv Zvi e`emvq I cY` m`útk` tμZvt`i Av`v ARB Kti Zvt`i tK `vqx Mh`tK cwi YZ Kti | weÁvcb n`Q cY` ev tmeivmgMō clōZ Rbmavi`Yi `w AvKI`K Rb` GKw Dcv ev tKšj | weÁvcb gva`tg Lg mntRB tμZv mavi`YtK cY` μtq Dōx Kiv hvq | weÁvcb ctY`i cPvti MwZkj Zv Avt | weÁvcb gva`tg ctY`i gv, gj` I e`enviwea tμZv ev Rbmavi`Yi Kiv Zj av nq | dtj Pwv`v ep`x ciq, Drcv`b I weptqi cwi gvY evto I gbrv ep`x ciq | weÁvcb cftē ctY`i evRvi m`cñwi Z nq Ges e`emvq-emv`R`i cñvi NtU | ZvB weÁvcb cōqvRb | DīxctKi Rbve BKej bZb t`vKvb Kti tQb | tmlvth gunjv I wki`i tcvkV cvlqv hvq | wZub GKw A`Uwv`v q gvBK jwMtg t`vKvtbi bvg cPvi KitQb | Zvi wepqKgP nwm Ljk I mykō |

Aír`tbB wZub tek fitjv mior cvt`Qb | wZub wepqKZv , Y m`úbeAv`k`Kgp` gva`tg Zvi t`vKvtbi cY` weptq tμZvt`i `w AvKI`K Kti Zvt`i tK `vqx Mh`tK cwi YZ KitZ mýg nte | Avi Rb` ZvtK Ae`vZfite weÁvcb Pwv`v tqt nte | ZteB wZub Kw`yZ mglj cvteb etj Avvg gtb Kw |

- M Rbkj cōkē | Zvng` Zvrv GKRB weCyb e`ē`vcK | wZub tKqv mveitbi Zjvq jv` mveitbi RbvcqZvi evRvi Rwi c Pjvtj b | Zia` tμZviv Rvq th, mveitbi is, MÜ, tgvok Ges Rbvcq gWj v`v Dc`wZ weÁvcb Zvt`i cftēZ Kti |
- K. e`emv`tqi GKw eo m`ú` Kx? 1
 - L. clōZKiY etj Z Kx e`g? 2
 - M. tKqv mveitbi Pwv`v mō I wepq ep`xi Rb` Zvng` miv`teit tKv ai`tbi c`t`yc tbqv DwPZ? 3
 - N. ctY`i wepq ep`x tZ wepqKZv fvgKv gj`vq Ki | 4
- [gibc`y`D`P we`t`j q I Kij R, XivK]

9bs cōkē DĒi

L e`emv`tqi GKw eo m`ú` ntjv mbyq |

M ctY`i gj` wbaft`Yi KivRtK clōZKiY ejv nq | mavi YZ ctY`i , Yv, Y, AvKvi, is, `v BZ`wi i I ci wfi`E Kti ctY`i gj` wbaft`Yi KivRtK clōZKiY etj | mōZvte clōZKi`Yi ci gv`tbi wfi`E tZ cY`gj` wbaft`Y Kiv nq | Gi dtj ctY`i weCyb cμqv mnR nq Ges wepqKvt`P MwZkj Zv ep`x ciq |

N weCyb e`ē`vcK Rbve Zvng` Zvrv tKqv mveitbi Pwv`v mō I wepq ep`xi Rb` weÁvcb I ctY`i gv`vrbq b KitZ cfti b | weÁvcb gva`tg Rbmavi`Y bZb bZb cY` m`útk`RvbtZ cvtī Avi ctY`i gv`vrbq`tbi gva`tg Gi is, , Yv, Y AvMi tPq DbZ Kiv nq | G`v KivRB tμZvtK ctY`i clōZ AvKō.Kti |

DīxctKi Rbve Zvng` Zvrv GKRB weCyb e`ē`vcK | wZub tKqv mveitbi Zjvq jv` mveitbi RbvcqZvi Kiv Y RvbtZ evRvi Rwi c Ktib | tμZviv Rvrbv mveitbi is, MÜ, tgvok Ges weÁvcb Zvt`i tK AvKō.Kti | Rbve Zvrv tμZvt`i G Pwv`v Avb`yqx ctY`i gv`v Dbq b KitZ cfti b | Avi, wZub tKqv mveitbi cPvti Rb` ev`cKfite weÁvcb w`tZ cvtī b | GtZ tμZvt`i KvQ G mveitbi cwiwPZ evote | dtj wepq evovi m`ē`v`v`Zv nte | mzyis Rbve Zvng` Zvrv Gme KivRi gva`tgB mveitbi Pwv`v I wepq ep`x KitZ cvtī b |

O ctY`i wepq ep`x tZ wepqKZv fvgKv AZjvq | tμZv AvKI`K Kivi tKšj ev `yZvtK wepqKZv etj | wepqKZv gva`tg GKRB wepqKgP Zvi `yZv I tKšj tK KivR jwMtg tm m`ē` tμZvi ubKU cY` ev tmeivmgMō wepq KitZ mýg nq | GQovl wZub Zvi wR , tY e`emvq I cY` m`útk` tμZvt`i Av`v ARB Kti Zvt`i tK `vqx Mh`tK cwi YZ Kti |

D'ixcKi Zvng` Zynv GKRb wecYb e'e`vcK| uZub tKqv mvevbi Zj'bvq jv mvevbi RbucqZvi KviY RvbtZ evRvi Rvi c Pijvtj b| Ziæ' tµZviv Rvbrq th, mvevbi is, MÜ, tgvok Ges Rbucq gfwj Øviv Dc`wcz weÁvcb Zit`i cfwmeZ Kti | weµuqKZv ,tYi KviY tKqv mvevbi weµq ep` mæ| GtYt' Rbucq gfwj Øviv AvKIYq weÁvctbi cikvcnk weµuqKZv ,Ym=ubæKgrPv cY'i weµq ep`tZ ,iazcY'fwgKv ivLZ cwti | ZvB Avgvi gtZ cY'i weµq ep`tZ weµuqKZvi figKv Acwimig|

mRbkjy cka10 | ivdmvb GKwU kwcsgtj `xN' b mbytgi mvt_ Pvkwi Kti AvmtQ| uZub Zvi ubR`^AwfÁZv I e'w³MZ ,tYi KviY gwj K I tµZvt`i Kvq tek Rbucq| bZb tµZvtK `vqx tµZvq cwiYZ KiZ Zvi Rvj tbB| ivdmvb m`vjvqx, Avšhi K I gwRZ e'enit'i Awakvix|

- K. cfwZKiY Kx? 1
 - L. e'Ebcbwv ej tZ Kx tevSvq? 2
 - M. ivdmvbi KvrwU e'emvtqi tKvb aviytK ubt`R Kti e'vL`v Ki | 3
 - N. ivdmvbi mdj nIqvi tcQtb th Dcv`vb ,tjvi figKv itqtQ Zv wefkwY Ki | 4
- [xvKv, ivRkvix, htkvi, mtj U, emi kvj teW©2019]

↻ 10bs cKkæ DEi ↻

L cY'i µqweµq mnRZi Kivi Rb` IRb, ,Yv, Y, is I AvKvi cfwZ. `enkó` Abjvqx cY'i gvb ubafY KivtK cfwZKiY ejv nq|

M th cfwµvq cY` ev tmev Drcv`bKvix t`tk cKZ.tfv³v ev e'envi Kvixi ntZ tcQtb ZvtK e'Ebcbwv ejv nq| wecYtb Drcv`K memgq miwmi tfv³vi ubKU cY` tcQvtZ cwti bv| Gi Rb` ga` e'emvqxi cfwRb nq| ga` e'emvqx Drcv`K I tfv³vi gta` tmZæÜ wntmte Kvr Kti Ges wefbae aitbi e'Ebcbwv i mwó Kti | A_ f cY, `è` I tmev Drcv`K ntZ tfv³vi ubKU tcQvtb chšI th mKj gva`g ev cfwv e'enZ nq ZvB e'Ebcbwv wntmte cwiwPZ|

N ivdmvbi KvrwU e'emvtqi weµuqKZv aviytK ubt`R Kti | weµuqKZv ej tZ weµqKgf tµZv AvKIY Kivi `yZv ev tKškj tK tevSvq| weµuqKZvi gva`tg weµqKgf Zvi mæ` tµZvi ubKU cY` ev tmevmvM mæ` weµq KiZ mýg nq| weµuqKZvi ,tY weµZv Zvi e'emvq I cY` mæutK' tµZvt`i Av`v ARB Kti Zit`i tK `vqx MhntK cwiYZ Kti | D'ixcKi ivdmvb GKwU kwcsgtj `xN' b mbytgi mvt_ Pvkwi Kti AvmtQ| uZub Zvi ubR`^AwfÁZv I e'w³MZ ,tYi KviY gwj K I tµZvt`i Kvq tek Rbucq| bZb tµZvtK `vqx tµZvq cwiYZ KiZ Zvi Rvj tbB| ivdmvb m`vjvqx, Avšhi K I gwRZ e'enit'i Awakvix| Zvi `yZvi KviY uZub cY`mvM mæ` tµZvi ubKU weµq Kti bZb tµZvtK `vqx tµZvq cwiYZ Kti b| Av G KvrwU gtZ mæ` nq Zvi tµZv AvKIY Kivi tKšktj i KviY thU weµuqKZv bvtg AvL`vqZ| ZvB ejv hvq, ivdmvbi KvrwU e'emvtqi weµuqKZv aviytK ubt`R Kti |

L Rbve ivdmvbi mdj nIqvi tcQtb Av`k' weµqKgf ,Yvevj A_ f AwfÁZv, gwRZ e'envi, Avšhi KZv Dcv`vbmgti mæ`j Z figKv itqtQ|

eZgvb cfwZthwMvZvqj-K e'emvq-emYtR'i tyt' weµq cfwv I mdj Zv ARB weµqKgf figKv LgB ,iazcY' AtbK tyt' e'emvtqi mdj Zv I e`Zv GKRb weµqKgf Øviv cfwmeZ nq| tµZv I tfv³v' AvKó.J cfwmeZ Kti `vqx MhntK cwiYZ KiZ ntj GKRb weµqKgf AtbK ,tjv ,tYi Awakvix ntZ nq|

D'ixcKi ivdmvb GKwU kwcsgtj `xN' b mbytgi mvt_ Pvkwi Kti AvmtQ| uZub Zvi ubR`^AwfÁZv I e'w³MZ ,tYi KviY gwj K I tµZvt`i Kvq tek Rbucq| bZb tµZvtK `vqx tµZvq cwiYZ KiZ Zvi Rvj tbB| ivdmvb m`vjvqx, Avšhi K I gwRZ e'enit'i Awakvix|

gj-Z ivdmvbi ,Yvevj i KviY uZub cY`mvM mæ` tµZvi ubKU weµq Kti bZb tµZvtK `vqx tµZvq cwiYZ Kti b| mýZiv ejv hvq, Rbve ivdmvbi gta` Av`k' weµqKgf wefbae ,Yvevj Z_v Dcv`vb we`gvb (thgb- AwfÁZv, gwRZ e'envi Avšhi KZv) th ,tjv Zvi mdj nIqvi tcQtb AZ`šI ,iazcY' figKv itLQt|

mRbkjy cka11 | Rbve wgrvb ØmivPj Ø BwRevBK tkv-iatgi gwj K| uZub BwRevBK `Zvi i wefbaešcµZ Pxb t`tk Avg`vb Kti Zvi tkv-iatg `Zvi Kti weµq Ktib| BwRevBK weµtqi Rb` uZub KtqKRb weµq KgfK ubtqwm t`b| ubtqwm t`I qvi cte`uZub tµZvt`i `wó AvKIY Kivi Rb` weµqKgf gta` mZZv, f`Zv I mntR Atb`i mvt_ wgtZ cwti Ggb bviw-cjæ DfqtK wefbae Ktib|

- K. miwmi wecYb KvK etj? 1
 - L. bZb cY` evRvti cwiwPzi gva`gwU e'vL`v Ki | 2
 - M. Rbve wgrvb e'emvtq Pxb t`tk cY` Avbqtb tKvb aitbi Dc'thM mwó ntqtQ? eYb Ki | 3
 - N. Rbve wgrvb tµZvt`i AvKIY Kivi Rb` Dch' weµqKgf ubtqwm w`tqtQb etj Zvg gtb Ki? Gi mctý hv' `vL | 4
- [mKj teW©2018]

↻ 11bs cKkæ DEi ↻

L tKvtrv aitbi ga` e'emvqxi mivth` QvovB Drcv`bKvix miwmi tfv³vi ubKU cY` weµq Kij ZvtK miwmi wecYb ejv nq|

M bZb cY` evRvti cwiwPzi gva`gwU ntjv weÁvcb| weÁvcb nt`Q cY` ev tmevmvM cfwZ RbmvariYi `wó AvKIY i Rb` GKwU Dcvq ev tKškj | weÁvctbi gva`tg Lg mntRB tµZviviYtK cY` µtg DØx Kiv hvq| weÁvcb cY'i cfwv MvZkj Zv AvtB| weÁvctbi gva`g ntZ cwti wv, tiwv, wj dtjU BZ`w | weÁvctbi gva`tg cY'i gvb, gj` I e'enivewa tµZv ev RbmvariYi Kvq Zj` av nq| dtj Pwv`v ep` cvq, Drcv`b I weµtqi cwiwY evto I gvbv ep` cvq| weÁvctbi cfwv cY'i evRvi mæc'wvZ nq Ges e'emvq-emYtR'i cfwv NtU| ZvB weÁvcb cfwRb|

11 Rbve igRvb e'emiq Pxb t_tK cY AvbqtB vbMZ DcThvM mjo ntqtQ|

th tKvb cY tKvb ubv 0 GjvKvq Drcv`b ntj l Pmn`v wevfbce AAjtj vKtZ cvti | Avi GB Pmn`v ciY Kiv mae nq cwi enb myeavi gva`tgB| tKbbr cwi entbi gva`tg cY GK`vb t_tK Ab` vtb tcSutbr nq| Gfite cY Drcv`bKvix t_tK tkl chSfe`envi Kvixi mbKU tcStQ| cwi enb vbMZ evav`f Kivi gva`tg vbMZ DcThvM mjo Kti |

DixctK OmstPj0 BtrRevBK tkv-iatgi guj K BtrRevBK`Zvi i wevfbcehScwZ Pxb t_tK Avg`mb Kti mbR`tkv-iatgi`Zvi Kti wevq Ktib| Prtbi`Zvi BtrRevBtKi wevfbce hScwZ gj-Z cwi entbi gva`tgB Gt`tk Avbr nq| Avi cwi entbi gva`tg hScwZ Avbvi mshvM br vKtj Avgt`i ctY tm,tjv e`envi Kiv mae iQj bv| Prtbi BtrRevBtKi hScwZi Pmn`v cwi entbi gva`tgB ciY Kiv mae ntqtQ| ZvB Gt`tk D3 hScwZi vbMZ DcThvM mjo ntqtQ| mzi vs ejv hvq, Rbve igRvb e`emiq Pxb t_tK cY AvbqtB vbMZ DcThvM mjo ntqtQ|

12 Rbve igRvb tmuZv`i AvKI P Kivi Rb` DchY wevqKgrB mbtqM w`qtQb etj Awg gtb Kwi |

AtbK tytI e`emiqi mdj Zv l e`Zv GKRb wevqKgrBivi cfmeZ nq| tmuZv l tfrv`i AvKa.l cfmeZ Kti`vqx MntK cwi YZ Kitz GKRb Av`k wevqKgrB AtbK,tjv`yi AwaKvix ntZ nq|

DixctK Rbve igRvb GKRb BtrRevBK e`emvq| G Ae`vq uzub t`vKvbi wevq evovtbrv tKSkj nmite wevqKgrBmbtqM t`b| mbtqM t`l qvi cte`uzub wevqKgrB gvtS mZZv, f`Zv l mntR Atb`i mvt` igkz cvti Ggb bviX-cyad DfqtK mtePbv Ktib| A`f uzub wevqKgrB mbtqM t`l qvi tytI`buzK`yvej tk clavb` w`qtQb|

eZgub clZthvMZvqj-K e`emvq-emvtR`i tytI wevq chvi l mdj Zv ARB wevqKgrB figKv LyB`iaZcY`GRB` GKRb wevqKgrB wevfbce`yi AwaKvix ntZ nq| wekl Kti tmuZv`i AvKI P tytI`buzK`Ym`ub wevqKgrB`iaZcY` figKv cvjb Kitz cvti | G Rb`B Awg gtb Kwi igRvtbi wevqKgrB mbtqM mi m`vstU h_vh` ntqtQ| mzi vs ejv hvq, Rbve igRvb tmuZv`i AvKI P Kivi Rb` DchY wevqKgrB mbtqM w`qtQb etj Awg gtb Kwi |

13 mRbkxj cka12| ig. Cgb ZvZcj` t_tK Kico muq Kti e`envi KviX`i mbKU mjr`f gjt` wevq Ktib| uzub Zvi mjo nmm`thiv tmuZv`i gb Rq Ktib| AtbK tmuZv ZvK AwMg A`cwi tkva Kti`vtKb| tmtytI` uzub AvZ`ekltmi mvt`_h_vmgq Kico D3 tmuZvi KvIQ tcStQ t`b|

- K. weAvcb Kx? 1
L. tfrv`v wektY tKb c0qvRb? e`vL`v Ki | 2
M. ig. Cgtbi tytI tKvb eEbcvnyj e`enZ ntqtQ? e`vL`v Ki | 3
N. ig. CgtbK Av`k wevqKgrB`yvej i AvjtK gj`vqb Ki | 4

[KvKv, iVRkiv, htKvi, Kvj, emi kvj, w`brCj l gqgbimsn teW2020]

12bs c0kic DEI

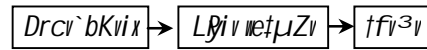
14 weAvcb nt`Q cY` ev tmevmgMoi clZ Rbmvavi`yi`w AvKI P Yi Rb` GKvU Dcvq ev tKSkj |

15 tfrv`v wektY ntjv wecYtbi Ab`Zg KvR| tfrv`v wektY bv Kij e`emvqK Sntk teto hvq weavq tfrv`v wektY c0qvRb|

weYtbi AvtKiU`iaZcY`KvR nt`Q tfrv`v ev e`envi Kvixi iap, Pmn`v`eik0` l AvMh wektY l gj`vqb Kiv| Kvi Y h_vh`fite G KvRvU bv Kitz cvti e`emvqK Sntk teto hvq Ges chvi e`vZ nq| ZvB wecYtbi tfrv`v wektY LyB`iaZcY`KvR|

16 ig. Cgtbi tytI Lyv e`emvqxi gva`tg wevq eEbclvnyj e`enZ ntqtQ|

AtbK tytI cY` wevq ev eEb ga` e`emvqxi mntmte Lyv e`emvqxi mntm` tlv nq| GtytI Drcv`bKvixiv Zv`i Drcv`Z cY` Lyv wevqZvi mbKU wevq Kti| Lyv e`emvqMY Zv`i t`vKvbi cY` tlt tfrv`v`i mbKU Pmn`v Avblyvq mieivn Kti`vtK| Lyv e`emvqxi gva`tg wevq tytI e`enZ eEbclvnyj w` ntjv :



DixctK ig. Cgb ZvZcj` t_tK Kico muq Kti e`envi KviX`i mbKU mjr`f gjt` wevq Ktib| uzub gj-Z Drcv`bKvixi mbKU t_tK Kico cvBKwi gjt` muq Kti tfrv`v`i mbKU wevq Ktib| ZvB ig. Cgtbi tytI e`enZ eEbclvnyj w` ntjv :



17 GKRb Av`k wevqKgrB AwaKisk`yvej ig. Cgtbi gta`cwi jvyZ nq weavq- ig. CgtbK Av`k wevqKgrB`ejv hvq|

eZgub clZthvMZvqj-K e`emvq-emvtR`i tytI wevq chvi l mdj Zv ARB wevqKgrB figKv LyB`iaZcY` AtbK tytI e`emvq mdj Zv l e`Zv GKRb wevqKgrBivi cfmeZ nq| AtbK tytI e`emvq mdj Zv l e`Zv GKRb wevqKgrBivi cfmeZ nq| tmuZv l tfrv`v`i AvKa.l cfmeZ Kti`vqx MntK cwi YZ Kitz ntj GKRb wevqKgrB AtbK,tjv`yi AwaKvix ntZ nq|

DixctK ig. Cgb tfrv`v`i mbKU mjr`f gjt` cY` wevq Ktib hvi gta` w`tq tfrv`vivi Zvi clZ AvZ`ekl mntq l tlv| ZvOrov mji nmmi ga` w`tq Zvi kvimK`yvej dZv l tvtQ thv tmuZv`iK evovZ Abjc0Yv` t`q| ZvOrov AtbK tmuZv ctY`i Rb` AwMg A`cwi tkva Kti`vtKb thvU ga` w`tq tmuZv`i mvt`_Zvi gmRZ e`envi, tgv`vgtkvi`ygZv, AvShi KZv`y dZv l tvtQ|

DixctK ig. Cgb KZR`h_vmgq Kico tmuZvi KvIQ tcStQ t`l qvi ga` w`tq Zvi mZZv l wek`Zv`yi cwi Pq cvl qv hvq| mtePcwi ig. Cgtbi gta` Av`k wevqKgrB AwaKisk`yvej we`gvb`vKvq ZvK GKRb Av`k wevqKgrB`ejv hvq|